



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### **Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



*Te Rikitianere ni baibara, ae te boki  
ni kaoti nanon taeka ianena aika ...*

Hawaiian board of missions, publishers



2234.132.35



**Harvard College Library**

FROM

*Hawaiian Branch of the  
American Board of Commissioners  
for Foreign Missions*





TE

# RIKITIANERE NI BAIBARA,

AE

TE BOKI NI KAOTI NANON TAEKA IANENA AIKA 376  
AIKA N TE BAIBARA NI KIRIBATI;

MA

# TE KANKAOTANTI AE KARAKO,

AE

TE BOKI AE A KAI REKE MAI NANONA, N TE ARO ARE A, E, I, O, U,  
MAKORO TABEUA AIKA NEN ĀRA NI BAIBARA  
AIKA 400 AIKA ARAIA AOMATA MA  
TĀBO AIKA KAKANATO;

MA

KANOANI MAKORON TE BAIBARA TABEUA, MA KĪBU  
TABEUA AIKA KAKANATO.

---

E KATAURAOAKI IROUNI BEIŊAM

I

HONOLULU.

1895.

2234.132.35

Harvard College Library  
Oct. 1, 1914  
part of the  
Hawaii Branch of the  
American Board of Commissioners  
for Foreign Missions

E BORETIKI IROUN TE BOTAKI ARE HAWAIIAN GAZETTE COMPANY.

## ARON TE BOKI AEI.

Te boki aei te boki ni buoki'a I-Kiribati, fikana a tabe ni wareka te Baibara, are Ana Taeka te Atua nakoia aomata. A b'ainaki n te Baibara ni Kiribati taeka ianena tabeua, ba kiaina fike a aki reke boia n taetaeni Kiribati. A kani koro 400.

Ŋkana e reke te taeka teuana ae e aki ataki nanona, ao ke e ukoukoraki i buakon taeka aika a taekinaki aroia i nanon te boki aei n te aro are A, E, I, O, U. E koreaki bona i rarikina n taetaeni Matafi (Eng.) ke 'Ebera ke 'Erene. Ŋkana iai te makoro ma te kibu ae mena i nanon te berentiti ni kabanean te taeka teuana, ao bon te makoro teuana ae kaota riki nanon te taeka ae a tiba taekinaki, ke kãña kakoauana. Makoro ma kibu ake tiaki i nanoni berentiti bon tãbo tabeua aika e atofiaki iai te taeka ianena are iafoaki. Ŋkana e kani wareka riki taekan te taeka aei te tia wareware, ao ke e ukoukora kibu akanne i nanon te Baibara, ao tao e na reke iai taekana teuana ae e kai nanona n ukoukora nãna. Ma fikana e aki reke, ao e na ukoukoraki arana n taetaeni Matafi n te Kankaotanti ni Matafi (English Concordance).

Ŋkana e kani karekeaki nen taekan ana makuri te aomata ae kakanato n te Baibara, ao ke e ukoukoraki arana n te Kankaotanti n te aro are A, E, I, O, U; ao e na noraki iai te boki, ma te makoro, ma te kibu, are e taekinaki iai ana makuri teuana ke arona teuana ae bati ni kakanato; ao fikana tiaki taekana ae kani karekeaki, ao e na ataiia te tia wareware ba a a kãn ma te tabo arei taekana nako. Ŋkana tao uoua te makoro ae kaotaki, ao e na ataki iai ba e kaotaki iai tao bufina ma matena, ao a mena taekana nako i marenani makoro ake uoua, ao a na ukoukoraki neia n te makoro-ni-boki are arana "Kanoani makoron te Baibara tabeua."

Ŋkana a kani karekeaki nen taekan ana makuri Iesu teuana, ae uaiia n taekinaki irouni Mataio ma Mareko ma Ruka, ke Ioane, ao a na ukoukoraki i ãn te ara are Mataio are ni "Kanoani makoron te Baibara tabeua." Ŋkana e taekinaki iroun ti Mareko, ao e na ukoukoraki i ãn te ara are Mareko. Ŋkana e taekinaki iroun ti Ruka, ao e na ukoukoraki i ãn Ruka. Ŋkana e taekinaki iroun ti Ioane, ao e na ukoukoraki i ãn Ioane.



## TAIANI KANIKINA.

### *Te O Tetemanti.*

Karik.....	Karikani B'ai.
Otin.....	Te Otinako.
Nako. I.....	Nakoia Ibofia.
Ware. I.....	Warekaia Iteraera.
Tua-k.....	Tua-kaua.
Iot.....	Iotua.
Tāni M.....	Tāni Motiki-taeka.
I. Tam.....	I. Tamuera.
II. Tam.....	II. Tamuera.
I. Roñ.....	I. Roñoroño.
II. Roñ.....	II. Roñoroño.
Neem.....	Neemia.
Areru.....	Taian Areru.
Tae. n R.....	Taeka n Rabakau.
Min.....	Te Minita.
An. Tor.....	Ana Anene Toromon.
It.....	Itaia.
Ier.....	Ieremia.
Baeb.....	Baebaeti.
Etek.....	Etekiera.
Tan.....	Taniera.
'Abak.....	'Abakuka.
Teb.....	Tebania.
Tek.....	Tekaria.
Mara.....	Maraki.

### *Te Nu Tetemanti.*

Mat.....	Mataio.
Mare.....	Mareko.
Ioa.....	Ioane.
Mak.....	Makuri.
I. I-Ko.....	I. I-Korinto.
II. I-Ko.....	II. I-Korinto.
I-Kar.....	I-Karatia.
I-Eb.....	I-Ebeto.
I-Bir.....	I-Biribi.
I-Koro.....	I-Korote.
I. I-Tet.....	I. I-Tetaronike.
II. I-Tet.....	II. I-Tetaronike.
I. Tim.....	I. Timoteo.
II. Tim.....	II. Timoteo.
Bire.....	Biremon.
'Eb.....	'Ebera.
Iak.....	Iakobo.
I. Bet.....	I. Betero.
II. Bet.....	II. Betero.
I. Ioa.....	I. Ioane.
II. Ioa.....	II. Ioane.
III. Ioa.....	III. Ioane.
Kaoti.....	Te Kaotioti.

# TE RIKITIANERE NI BAIBARA.

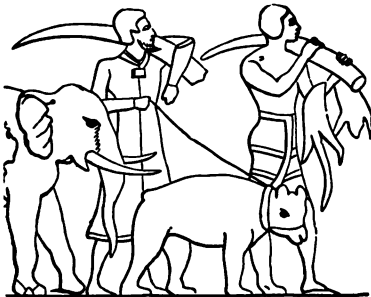
AIJELETH HATH-SHAHAR.

AURE.

**Aijeleth hath-Shahar** (Eng. *Aije-leth hath-Shahar*), tao arani b'anan te ane-ne teuana. Nanona rian te karañaina. Areru 22.

**Aiti** (Eng. *ice*), te ran ae riki ni banin n te kamariri. Iobi 6:16; & 38:29. Areru 147:17.

**Aiwere** (Eng. *ivory*), win te erebanti,



are ananau. E tamaroa, ao e bati bona. I. Uea 10:18. Areru 45:8. Amota 3:15.

**Aonete** (Eng. *hornet*), te man ae uare-reke, ae kaña ai aron te maniberu. E kama-raki kaweteni bukina. E kakaioia tibuni Kanaan Iehova mai m'ai'a Iteraera irouia aonete. Otin. 23:28. Tua-k. 7:20. Iot. 24:12.

**Aotireti** (Eng. *ostrich*), te man ae

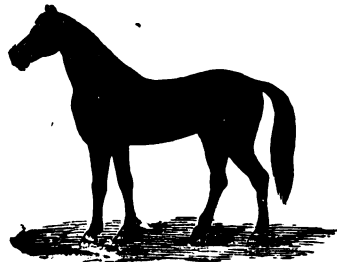


ababaki ae iai baina, ma e aki kona ni kibakiba. E biri m'aka. E taekinaki

arona n Iobi 39:13-18. E mamaeka n āba aika rereua (Baebaeti 4:3).

**Aoki** (Eng. *hawk*), te man ae kiba-kiba, ae korakora, ae kakañi mōa ma mān aika uarereke. E aki riai ni kakanaki irouia Iteraera ñkoa (Nakoia I. 11:16). Iobi 39:26.

**Aoti** (Eng. *horse*), te man ae ababaki,



ae korakora, ae b'ainaki n te buaka. E kamimi taekinana i Iobi 39:19-25.

**Aua** (Eng. *hour*), bairean te tai teuana. Onobwi te mineti, ao e banin teuana te aua. Uabwi ma aua te aua, ao e banin teuana te bofi ma teuana te ñaina. Mat. 26:40.

**Aure** (Eng. *owl*), te man ae kibakiba, ae kakañi mān aika uarereke, ni bofi. E



aki riai ni kakanaki irouia Iteraera ñkoa (Nakoia Iboña 11:17).



NUKAN TE AUTI IKE E AKI BONO AONA. (MAT. 26:57.)

**Auti** (Eng. *house*), te uma ni matafi, ae te atibu ke te kai. Ruka 6:48.

**Ama** (Eng. *hammer*), te b'ai-ni-makuri, ae te b'ai-n-ororo. Te bitu ke te tiro wina, ao te kai kaina. I. Uea 6:7. Itaia 44:12.

**Amene** (Eng. *Amen*). Nanon te taeka ae Amene ai aron ae *E koaua*; *Boni ŋaia*; *E bia arona*. Tua-kaua 27:15. Neem. 5:13. I. I-Kor. 14:16. II. I-Kor. 1:20.

**Ametuteto** (Eng. *amethyst*), te atibu teuana, ae kakawaki, ae tamaroa, ae e buru matana. Otin. 28:19. Kaoti. 21:20.

**Amomum** (Eng. *amomum*: R. V. *spice*), te kai tekaina, ae karako. E boiarara ma uāna. A b'ainaki n te kabira. Kaoti. 18:13.

**Amon** (Eng. *almond*), te kai tekaina, ae tebwi ma aua te bote rietana. E kakanaki uāna. E ue i Baretain n Tianuare, ao e uā ni Mati. A mainaina uena, ao tao a kanikinaeaki iai iranatanu te unim'ane, ŋikai a iaia, ni Minita 12:5. Kāña ai aron te kai ae te piti te āmon. Nanon aran te kai ae te āmon, n taekan 'Ebera, te tia tantani, te tia kariaria, te *tia taratarā te aba*, te tia maruruŋ. E aranaki te kai aei n te aro aei, ŋikai te moa ni kai

ni kaoti bana i mwin te taenibofi (Ier. 1:11). Warekaia I. 17:8.

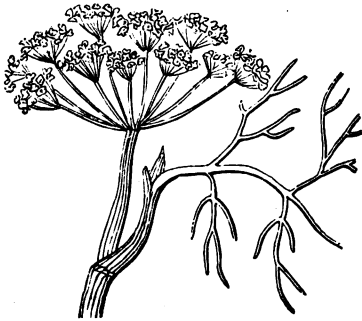


TE AMON.

**Anera** (Eng. *angel*). Nanon te taeka aei n taekan 'Ebera ma 'Erene te man ae te tia ua-taeka (Mat. 11:10). Kāini karawa anera (Mat. 18:10). A karikaki iroun Natin te Atua (I-Koro. 1:16). A aki

iein (Mat. 22:30). A bati (Mat. 26:53; Taniara 7:10; Ruka 2:13; 'Ebera 12:22). A korakora (Areru 103:20). A itiaki (Ruka 9:26). A wanawana riki nakoia aomata ('Ebera 2:7). A taromauria te Atua ma Natina (I-Biribi 2:9-11; 'Ebera 1:6). A uouota ana taeka te Atua nakoia aomata (Makuri 10:22). A bati ni kima-reirei űkana e raira nanona te aomata ae buakaka (Ruka 15:10). A kan akoi'a Kristian ni buoki'a ('Ebera 1:14). A aki riai n taromauriaki (I-Korote 2:18). Bon iai anera űkoa aika aki kan ofo iroun te Atua (II. Betero 2:4; Iuta 6).—űkana e koreaki te taeka ae *Aneran Iehova* tao E taekinaki iai te Nati are Kristo (Karikani B. 16:7-13). űkana e koreaki te taeka ae *Ana anera Iehova*, ao e taekinaki te anera temanna ae bon te anera (Tek. 1:12-13).

**Aneto** (Eng. *anise*), te kai tekainā, ae karako, ae boiarara. A boiarara uāna; a



uafiñi; a kakanaki ba tanan te amarake. Katokan te aoraki teuana. Mat. 23:23.

**Anian** (Eng. *onion*), te kai ae kāña te uteute, ae e kakanaki wakana. Warekaia I. 11:5.

**Anibiri** (Eng. *anvil*), ana b'ai-ni-makuri te tia ororo-bitī, ae te bitī ae bubura, ae rawawata, ae e ororeaki te bitī ke te bititaom i aona n te ama. Itaia 41:7.

**Antekirito** (Eng. *antichrist*). Nanon te taeka aei *Ae eka nako Kristo*. E taekinaki arona iroun Ioane n ana moa n reta 2:18-22; & 4:3. Tao boni űaia are ta-

taekinaki irouni Bauro ni II. I-Tetaronike 2:1-12; I. Tim. 4:1-3; II. Tim. 3:1-5.

**Anterobe** (Eng. *antelope*), te man temanna, ae arona marenan te ria ma te



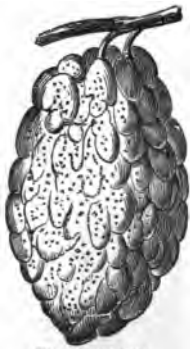
koti, ba ai aron te ria, ao ai aron naba te koti. Tua-kaua 14:5. Itaia 51:20.

**Aba** (Eng. *Abba*). Nanon te taeka aei *tama*. Kāña ai aron ana taeka te tei űkana e wetea tamana ni kāñai, "*Baba*." Mar. 14:36. I-Rom. 8:15. I-Karavia 4:6.

**Ābi** (Eng. *harp*), te b'ai ni katañitafi teuana, ae te b'ai n anene. A bati kara-



ina. Tao e kuneaki moa arona iroun Iubara (Karikani B. 4:21). E bati ni katañaki iroun Tawita (I. Tam. 16:16; II. Tam. 6:5). E b'ainaki n taromaurian te Atua (I. Roñ. 25:3; Areru 33:2; & 81:2; & 150:3).



TE TITIRON.

**Ābora** (Eng. *apple*), te kai tekaina, ae ababaki. A kakanaki uāna: a boiarara, ao a tamaroa. A kakanato aboran Atikeron. A taku aomata tabemañi ba e taekinaki te kai are te *titiron* (*citron*) n Tae. n R. 25:11; An. Tor. 2:3, 5; & 7:8; & 8:5; Ioera 1:12; ao a taku tabemañi ba bon te ābora ni kosua.

**Akanta** (Eng. *acantha*), te kai te kaina, ae kateketeke, fikai a bati ifiina.



Raon te teriboro. Akea manena. E aki tafiraki irouia tñn ribana. Te kai aei te kai ae taekinaki ni Mat. 27:29.

**Ake** (Eng. *ark*), te baere kāña te kaimbuke, are ababaki, are akea aneañina, are



bouaki iroun Noa ba nena ni kamaiu ma buna ma natina m'āne ake teniman ma buia, n te ieka. E karaoaki man te kai are te koba. Anauna 450 te bote. Raba-bana 75 te bote. Rietana 45 te bote.



Karikani B. 6:14. 'Ebera 11:7. I. Betero 3:20.

**Akete** (Eng. *agate*), te \*atibu teuana, ae tamaroa, ae kakawaki. E b'ainaki n ana uba Aaron. Otin. 28:19; & 39:12.

**Aketia** (Eng. *acacia*), te kai te kaina, tao uabwi te bote rietana. A boiarara uena. E karaoaki te ati ni berita man te aketia. Bon te kai ae matoatoa. E reke n rereuan Arabia. Otin. 25:10; & 26:15; & 27:1. Itaia 41:19.

**Akota** ('Ebera *egoz*: Eng. *nut*), uāni kāi tabekai, aika a matoatoa nanaia. An. Tor. 6:11.

**Aramota** (Eng. *Alamoth*), arani b'anan te anene teuana: tao b'anan te aine. I. Roñ. 15:20. Areru 46.

**Arabata** (Eng. *alabaster*), te atibu teuana, ae raoiroi, ae tamaroa, ae mainaina, ae e karaoaki maiañi nen te kabira ae kakawaki. Mat. 26:7. Mar. 14:3. Ruk. 7:37.

**Arelobako** (Eng. *Areopagus*), aran te tabuki ae te b'a, ke te mauña ae karako, i Atenai, ae *ana tabuki Mati* (Mars), are e tei iai Bauro ñke e reirei'a I-Atenai. Bon neia unim'ane ni kabowi ma n ofiora. E kakanato te tabo aei. Makuri 17:19, 22.

**Areba** (Eng. *alpha*), te moa ni man ae uān te taetae i buakon uān taetaen 'Erene. E kaotaki aron te Uea are Iesu teuana n te Kaotioti 21:6, fikae E atofñaki iai ba te Areba ae te moa ni b'ai Ñaia.

**Arekam** (Eng. *algvm*), te kai tekaina, ae e uotia 'Iram mai Obira nakon Toromon, ba a na karaoaki maiañi bouani maneaban Iehova, ma bouan ana auti te uea, ma ābi, ma raea. E aki ataki raoi aron te arekam fikai, ma a bati aomata aika atai'b'ai aika taku ba bon te tantara-

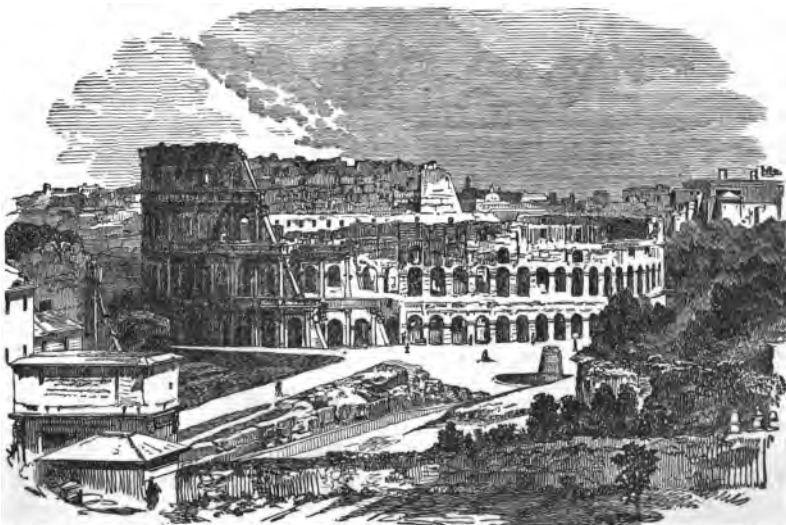


TE AKURABORITI (ACROPOLIS), ARE I MAINIKUN TE AREIOBAKO.

uori (sandal-wood), ae te kai ae bati ni boiarara. I. Uea 10:11. II. Roñ. 9:11.

**Areru** ('Ebera, *Tehillim*, man 'alal: Eng. *psalm*). Nanon te taeka ae *Areru Kam na kamoamoā, karuoirōa*. A atōñaki ana taeka Tawita aika e kamoamoā Iehova iai ba Taian Areru n te Baibara ni Kiribati. Bon iai areru tabeua aika ote-

aki irouia aomata tabemañi. Tao a koreaki wanibwi ma aua te areru iroun Tawita. E kaotaki aron te Mesia n areru tabeua. Tara te Areru are 2, ao 22, ao 45, ao 69, ao 72, ao 110, n nora taekan te Kristo iai. Ñke E atōñ Areru Iesu n Ruka 24:44, ao tao E taekini bokin te O Tetemanti ake Taian Areru, Taeka n Rabakau, Iobi,



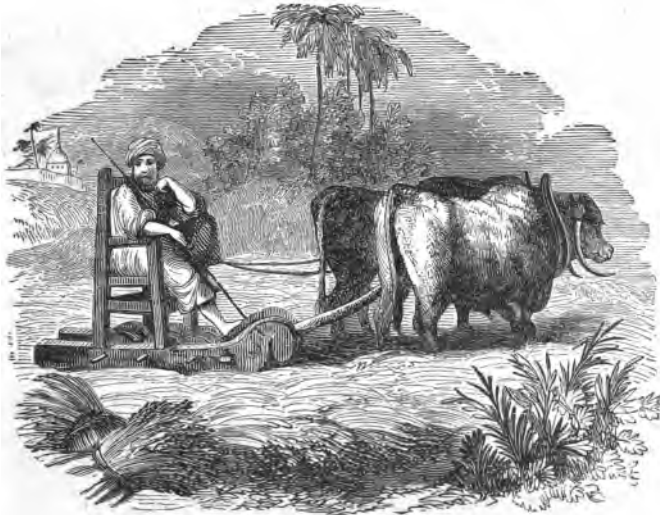
TE KARITIAM (COLISEUM), ARE I ROM. (TARA ARETI).

Ana Anene Toromon, Ruta, Baebaeti, Te Minita, Etita, Taniera, Etira, Neemia, I. Roñoroño, ao II. Roñoroño.

**Areruia** (Eng. *Alleluiah*). Nanon te taeka aei ai aron ae *Kam na kamoamo* *Iāh: Kamoamo Iehova*. Te Kaotioti 19:1-6.

**Āreti** (Eng. *arch*), b'ain te auti, ma te maneaba, ma te buriti (Eng. *bridge*),

ae mronron, 'ae kāña ai aron iteran te bamuti ae kateaki tarāna ke ai aron tarān nei wirara. E reta aon rarikin te mataroa te rarikina ma te rarikina, ke taubukin te boua teuana ma taubukin te boua teuana, ae karaoaki n atibu aika a kaman tataki ni kaboraoaki, ba ñeñan tatañan te auti. Etekiera 40;16-36. Amota 9:6. A bati ARETI n te KARITIAM.



TE B'AI NI KAKI KUNNI UITA.

**'Aro** (Eng. *harrow*), te b'ai n-ribana te uana, ae e kamanatuaki te tano iai i mwini kamaraauana n te barau, ao a rabunaki naba n taunaki uān te uita n te 'aro fīkana a a tia ni kamaeaki n unikaki. E aki ataki raoi fīkai bā tao e b'ainaki te 'aro ae ai aron aei ñkoañkoa ke e aki, ma boni b'āi aika bitu aika a kateketeke wiia ake a kamateaki iai I-Raba iroun 'Tawita. Tao b'āi ni kaki kunni uita. II. Tam. 12:31; I. Koñ. 20:3.

**Aroe** (Eng. *aloe; lign-aloes*), te kai te-kaina, ae kakawaki, ae boiarara. Areru 45:8. Ana Anene T. 4:14. Ioane 19:39. Taeka n R. 7:17. 'Ii te bo te aroe ma te rain-aroti. Warekaia I. 24:6.

**Arobeke** ('Erene *alopex*: Eng. *fox*), te man temanna, ae kāña ai aron te

kamea. Raon te tiakaore te arobeke. E bati n nanowanawana te arobeke (Ruka 13:32). A kakafi mōa arobeke, ma a bati



ni kāñi naba kurebe (An. Tor. 2:15). A baña i āntano (Mat. 8:20; Ruka

9:58). Tao tiakaore aika taekinaki n te Areru 63:10; ba a aki kakafii bannaia aomata arobeke, ma a bati ni barua tiakaore. Tao bon tiakaore naba aika taekinaki n Tāni M. 15:4; ba a nakonako n nanai, ao te arobeke e nakonako n ti fiaia.

**Al-tashheth** (Eng. *Al-tashheth*), b'an te anene teuana. Areru 57, 58, 59 & 75.

**Āte** (Eng. *hart*), te man temanna, ae te ria-m'ane. E biri m'aka. E tamaroa. E



kakanaki irouia Iteraera (Tua-kaua 12:15; I. Uea 4:23).

**Āti** (Eng. *ass*), te man temanna, ae karako riki nakon te aoti, ae e totoka te aba i aona. A bon toka tōka ōkoa i aoiā āti (Tāni Moti. 5:10). E korakora b'anan

te āti. A ananau taniāna. E atoñaki ba e aki bati ni wanawana te āti, ma e



botumaka ni makuri, ao'e taotaona nana. A raraoi ātini Baretain. Tekaria 9:9. Mat. 21:5.

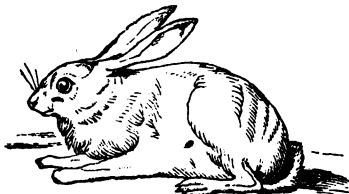
**Atibi** (Eng. *asp: adder*), te naeta temanna, ae uarereke: tao teuana ke uoua



te bote anauna. E kamamate tenana. Tua-kaua 32:33. Iobi 20:14. Itaia 11:8. I-Rom 3:13.

## E

**Ea** (Eng. *hare*), te man temanna, ae uarereke. A ananau waena ma taniāna.



E kimototo bukina. E kakafii uteute. E nimamanei, ma e katamanti. E aki ka-

kanaki irouia Iteraera (Nakoia I. 11:6).

**Euankerio** (Eng. *evangel, gospel*; 'Erene *Euankelion*). Nanon te taeka aei te roñoroño ae rawiroi. Roñoroñon Iesu Kristo, ae taekana ōkai te tia Kamaiua te aba man aia bure, te euankerio, ao ana reirei naba, ae ana taeka nakoia aomata. E taekinaki aron te euankerio iroun te anera nakoia tāni kawakin-tibu n Ruka 2:10, 11. E kaotaki rokona iroun Itaia 41:27; & 52:7; & 61:1-3; I-Rom 10:15. E



kaotaki nakon Aberaam (Karikani B. 22:18; I-Karatia 3:8). E bati n taekinaki n te O Tetemanti (Ruka 24:27; 'Ebera 4:2). A atoñaki ba taian Euañkerio bōki ake aua ake a koreaki irouni Mataio, ma Mareko, ma Ruka, ma Ioane, ake a taekina aron Iesu, ñike E mena i aon te aba, n tua te roñoroño ae e na kimareirei iai te aba, ñikae e kaotaki iai kabarani būre iroun Iesu ao te maiu are aki toki. Te moa n Euañkerio te boki are Mataio. Tao e koreaki uañauñ te ririki i mwini maten Iesu. Tao e buokaki Mareko irouni Betero ñike e korea ana Euañkerio. Tao e buokaki Ruka irouni Bauro ñike e korea ana Euañkerio. Te kaitira n Euañkerio ana Euañkerio Ioane. Tao e koreaki onofañauñ ma iti ririki i mwini maten Iesu.

**Emeraori** (Eng. *emerods*), te aoraki teuana, ae kamaraki, ae itui'a I-Biritia ñikoa, ñike a uota te ati-ni-berita nako abaiia. E aki ataki raoi arona ñikai, tao te aoraki are aranaki irouia I-Matañ ba "bairiti" Te kaboa teuana i taboni kanoannanon te aomata. I. Tam. 5:6-12. Tua-k. 28:27.

**Emberoa** (Eng. *emperor*), te uea ae moan te ababaki ueana, ae e korakora ana taeka, ae bati n neboaki ma ni kari-neaki. E taekinaki uean Rom are Kaitara are Nero irouni Beteto ni Makuri 25:21, 25. E kakanato riki te taeka ae *emberoa* nakon te taeka ae *kiñ*.

**Enna** (Eng. *henna*), te kai te kaina. E aki ababaki. E kateketeke, ma a boia-rara ueana, ao e reke te ta, ae te kabira teuana, maiai, ae e meamea matana. Ana Anene T. 1:14; & 4:13.

**Eba** (Eng. *ephah*), te b'ai ni bairea te uita (Etekiera 45:13), ma te bare (Ruta 2:17), ma te baraua (Nakoiaia I. 5:11). Ñkana tenai te beke ma tenai te bainte, ao e banin teaina te eba. Ai abakin te bate te eba.

**Ebe** (Eng. *ape*), te man temanna, ae kãña ai aron te aomata teutana. Bon raon te mañke. Akea bukina. Maitini wina ti te bo ma te aomata, ao ai aroia. Uotan ana kaibuke Toromon mai Obira

nako Kanaan taian ebe (I. Uea 10:22; II. Roñ. 9:21).



TE EBE.

**'Ebera** (Eng. *Hebrew*), tibun Aberaam ma Iakoba: taian Iteraera. E atoñaki Aberaam ba te 'Ebera ni Karik. B. 14:13. Tao e reke te ara ae mairoun Ebera are natin Tiera (Ruka 3:35). Abubua ao onofañauñ ma a ririki ana ririki Ebera ñike e mate (Karik. B. 11:16-17). Natin Ebera Bereka; ao natini Bereka Reu; ao natin Reu Teruka; ao natin Teruka Nakora; ao natin Nakora Tera; ao natin Tera Aberaam. A bane ni mate ana baka-tibu Aberaam aikai ñike e nako Kanaan, ma ti Ebera; ma ñaia ae tao e kakanato n ana ririki ñikai a bati. Tao ñaia are e taekinaki Tem ni Karik. B. 10:21 ba "tamaia natin Ebera." A bati n atoñaki tibun Aberaam ba tibun Iteraera, ao taian Iteraera, i bon i rouia, ma a atoñaki ba 'Ebera irouia aomata ianena (Karik. B. 39:14; Otin. 1:19; I. Tam. 4:9; & 29:3). A atoñaki 'Ebera ñikai irouia I-Matañ ba taian Tiu (Eng. *Jew: Jews, Tiuti*).

**Ebone** (Eng. *ebony*), te kai tekaina, ae katin Inria ma Aberika. E roro, ao e matoatoa, ao e rawawata. E bati n tañiraki. A uouoti ebone aomatana

Tetan nako Turo ba b'ai n ioki (Etek. 27:15).

**Ebota**, (Eng. *ephod*) aran te kunnikai teuana ae b'ainaki irouni mataniwiia aia



iboña 'Ebera, ni karinaki ñkana e taro-mauri. Akea baina. E uki i ãni bain te iboña: e rabuna te baniban ma te aku. Te rinen ae raoiroi ae binokaki te ebota aei. E taekinaki aroni karnoana n Otin. 28:6-14. Raon te ebota aei *te uba ni kaeti-*



*taeka*. E taekinaki arona n Otin. 28:15-30.

Ao iai te aro n ebota teuana, ae te rinen naba, ae taekinaki n I. Tam. 22:18; II. Tam. 6:14. E b'ainaki irouia iboña nako. E kabaeaki nukan Tamuera n te ebota teuana, ae te rinen, ñke te tei ñaia (I. Tam 2:18).

**Eka** (Eng. *acre*), te taeka ni baire, ae e taekinaki iai abakin te aba. E a ñani bo abakin te eka ma te aba ae 35 ñaeana anauna ma 35 ñaeana rababana. I. Tam. 14:14. Ita. 5:10.

**Ekaretia** ('Erene *ekkesia*: Eng. *church*). Nanon te taeka aei n taetaen 'Erene te botaki-n-aomata (Mak. 19:32, 39); ma e bati n atoñaki n te Nu Tetemanti ni kaota ana koraki Iesu, aika Kristian ni kabaneia (I-Koro. 1:24; I-Eb. 5:23). A bon atoñaki ba te ekaretia teuana kãin te botaki-ni-Kristian ae kakaokoro, ae i nanon te kawa teuana (I. I-Kor. 1:2); ao n te aba teuana (I. I-Tetaronike 1:1); ao n te auti teuana (I-Rom 16:5).

**Elem** (Eng. *elem*). Nanona kainababu. Tara IONATH. Areru 56.

**'Erene** (Eng. *Hellas*), aran te aba are Kuriti (Eng. *Greece*). Ti te bo ma Iawan are n Ita. 66:19. Te aba ae kakanato; ao e kakanato taetaena. E koreaki te Nu Tetemanti n taetaen 'Erene. E kabuta äba aika bati te taetae arei n ana bofi Iesu Kristo. A bati Tiu ake a nako ni maeka i buakoia I-'Erene n äba nako, ao a riki n ai aroia, n taetae n aia taeka. A taekinaki ma nati'a ni Mak. 6:1; & 9:29.

**'Eriti** (Eng. *Hades*), neia tamnei'a mäte (Kaoti. 20:13). Tebwi ma teuana atoñana n te Nu Tetemanti. E aki ataki raoi arona i roura ñkai. A taku 'Ebera ñkooñkoa ba uoua runa, aika ababaki, teuana i eta, are "banibanin Aberaam" (Ruka 16:22), ao teuana i nano, i mone. A taku ba te ne are i eta neia tamnei'a mäte aika raoiroi, i m'ain te maña-uti, ao te ne are i nano neia tamnei'a mäte aika buakaka are a maraki iai (Ruka 16:23) i m'ain te bofi ni kaeti. E kakaokoro 'Eriti ma Keenna. Tara te taeka are KEENNA. A tuai bo nanoia aomata aika rabakau ni kaeta nanon te taeka are ni I. Bet. 3:19. E riai ba e na iañoaki raoi ironia aomata. E aranaki 'Eriti ba *Tiore* n te O Tetemanti.

**Eduth** (Eng. *Eduth*). Nanona tua ma kaotioti. Tao e ataki te Areru are 80 n aei ba e na aneneaki n te botaki n taro-mauri ñkae E tua te Atua.

## I

**Iatebi** (Eng. *jasper*), te atibu teuana, ae tamaroa, ae kakawaki. Otin. 28:20; & 39:13. Kaoti. 4:3; & 21:11, 18, 19.

**Jonath** (Eng. *Jonath*). Nanon taeka aika *Jonath elem rehokim*=*Aia taobe ake a raroa, ae kainababu*. Tao kanikinaeani b'anan te anene teuana. Tao kanikinaean Tawita, fike te aomata ae kananoafia ae kainababu i buakoia ianena. E aki ataki raoi arona fikai. Areru 56.

**Iunaki** (Eng. *Eunuch*), te aomata ae a koreaki b'ain rabatana tabeua ni kaki-aki. A b'ainaki iunaki irouia uean Atia ba a na kakawakinia buia; ao a riuaki temañina i buakoia ba aia mataniwi uea. Etita 2:3. Mat. 19:12.

**Iubire** (Eng. *Jubilee*), aia toa 'Ebera teuana. Nkana a koro kaka nimañauun te ririki, ao e kakawakinaki i rouia. E taekinaki aroni kawakinakina n Nako. I. 25:8-54 & 27:17-24; Ware. I. 36:4. Tao nanon te taeka are Iubire *tañitañ*: te takaka ni kimareirei: te tañi m'aka, ae tañin te bu. Tao e uriña te toa ae te Iubire Itaita fike e koroi kibu ake 1 ma 2 n te Makoro are 61.

**In** (Eng. *hin*), aia b'ai ni baire 'Ebera teuana, ae e baireaki iai te b'a ma te wain. Bakani kanoana onoua te kuate. Ai aron teuana te karan ma te iterana. Otin. 30:24. Etek. 45:24. Otin. 29:40. Nako. I. 23:13.

**Ibobatemati** (Eng. *hippopotamus*), te man temanna, ae ababaki, ae korakora,



ae kakamaku. E maeka i nanoni karaña; ma e bon otioti nako mai nanon te ran,

nako son te aba, ba e na kafi uteute ma kai aika karako ma m'añani kai. Anauna tebwi ma nimaua te bote. Ai aron uoua ñaeana ma teuana te bwenauateomata. Rietana onoua te bote. A uarereke matana ma tanifana. E kimototo bukina. A ababaki wina. E matenten kunna, ao e nonnon. E aki konaki n ewaraki ni buafien te kati. E taekinaki arona n Iobi 40:15-24.

**Ikare** (Eng. *eagle*), te man temanna, ae kibakiba. Moan te korakora (Otin. 19:4). E kakañ (Tae. n R. 30:17; Iobi 9:26; Mat. 24:28). E kona n uota te tibutei nako aon te mauña, ni kibakiba.



Moan te kiba m'aka i buakoia mān (Tua-k. 28:49; II. Tam. 1:23; Iobi 9:26; Ier. 4:13; Baeb. 4:19; 'Abak. 1:8). E kibakiba i eta i eta (Iobi 39:27-29; Tae. n R. 23:5; Obaria 4). Tua-k. 32:11. Areru 103:5.

**Iggaion** (Eng. *Higgaion*). E mena te taeka aei i tokin te kibu are 16 n te Areru are 9. E aki ataki raoi aron nanona fikai. Tao e kanikinaeaki iai te toki n te anene teutana, ba e na iañoaki nanon te taeka ae a tia n aneneaki.

**Iran** (Eng. *heron*), te man temanna, ae aki kakanaki irouia Iteraera. Kaña ai aron te kai teutana. Nako. I. 11:19; Tua-k. 14:18.

**Ita** (Eng. *heath*), te kai tekaina, ae karako. E aki ataki raoi ōkai te kai are taekinaki n Ier. 17:6 & 48:6; tao' bon te ita ni koaua, ke te tuniba, ke te tamari-

tika. Te kai ae riki n te rereua ma te aba ae ririba te kai aei.

**Itonete** (Eng. *eternity*), te aki-toki: te tai ae akea tokina. Min. 3:11.

## O

**'Oma** (Eng. *homer*), aia b'ai ni baire 'Ebera teaina, ae e babaireaki iai te uita, ma te bare, ma te baraua. Ōkana teŋaun te bate ao e banin teaina te 'oma (Etek. 45:14). Bakani kanoan te 'oma tao te bwina te butiere (Eng. bushel).

**Omeka** (Eng. *omega*), te kaitira ni man ae uān te taetae i buakon uān taetaen 'Erene. E kaotaki aron te Uea are te Atua, are arona ōkai akea tokin te Atua, ni Kaoti. 1:8, ōkae E atoŋaki te Atua iai ba te Omeka. E taku "Teuare tekateka i aon te kaintokanuea" ni Kaoti. 21:6, ba boni Ōaia te Omeka. Ti taku ba Teuare tekateka i aon te kaintokanuea bon Teuare taekinaki ni Kaoti. 20:11; ao Teuarei bon Teuare taekinaki ni Mat.

25:31; ao ōkana Ōaia, ao bon Iesu are te Mesia; ma ōaia ae te Atua Iesu. Kaoti. 22:13.

**Omera** (Eng. *omer*), aia b'ai ni baire 'Ebera teaina. Bakani kanoana nimaai te bainte. E atoŋaki te omera n Otin. 16:36, ba katebwini makoron te eba. Ōkana teŋaun te omera, ao e banin teaina te eba. E kakaokoro te omera ma te 'oma.

**Onika** (Eng. *onycha*). E aki ataki raoi aron te onika ōkai. Tao b'ain aontora teuana ae te *shell*, ae e boiarara bubuna ōkana e kabuokaki. Otin. 30:34.

**Oniki** (Eng. *onyx*), te atibu teuana, ae kakawaki, ae tamaroa: kāŋa e mairere. Otin. 25:7; & 28:9-12. Iobi 28:16.



**Oke** (Eng. *oak*), te kai te kaina, ae ababaki, ae nene (Amota 2:9), ae matoatoa, ae nonnon. E kakanato. E bati ni

b'ainaki ni karaoan te kaibuke. A karaoaki bwetua ōkoa n te oke (Etek. 27:6). A karaoaki bouananti ōkoa n te oke (Ita.

**44:14.** A kareaki ānti ni kewe fīkoa i ān ōke (It. 1:29; 'Otea 4:13). E aki kai kara te oke, ma e boni mate fīkana e roko bofina, ae a na rai bana iai; ao a kanikināeaki iai rekeni kaiia tān taromaui boua n It. 1:30.

**Oriatita** (Eng. *oleaster*), te kai tekaina, ae kāfia ai aron te oriwa. Neem. 8:15. It. 41:19.

**Oriwa** (Eng. *olive*), te kai tekaina, ae



kakawaki, ae a kakanaki uāna. E reke

te b'a-n-oriwa mai uāna. Tanan te amaraake b'ana. E atōfiaki ba e kona n reke tefia te rawawata ae te baun man te kai ae ikawai n ti te ririkina. E aki kai kara. E matoatoa kaina, ao e aki kai mka (Areru 52:8). Rietan te oriwa tao teni-bwi te bote. E maiu reirei i buakon te tano ae te ririba ma te tano ae a bati atibuna (Tua-k. 32:13; Iobi 29:6). A riki rake bwebwena mai wakāna ni katabaninna, ba a na rua mwina fīkana e mate (Areru 128:3). Kanikināean te raoi bana (Karik. 8:11). A bati uen te oriwa. A mainaina. A kai b'aka n te afi (Iobi 15:33). A bati oriwa i Baretain. E taekinaki te aba aei n Tua-k. 8:8, ba te aba ni b'a n oriwa. E reke aran te maufia are Oriweta are i mainikun Ierutarem fīke a bati kāi aika oriwa i aona fīkoa. A karko fīkai.

**Otanna** (Eng. *hosanna*), te taeka ni karaoiroa Iehova, ma n tataro nako Ina. Nanon te taeka aei *Ti butiko ba Ko na kamaiua te aba* (Areru 118:25, 26). E kamoamoaki Iesu ni kamauraki n te taeka aei iroiua ataei fīke E rin ni maneaban te Atua tabe bofi n m'aini matena (Mat. 21:9; Mare. 11:9, 10; Ioa. 12:13).

## U

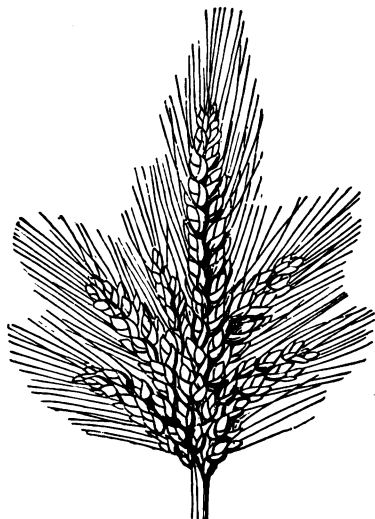
**Uakinto** (Eng. *hyacinth; jacinth*), te kai tekaina, ae uarereke, ae iai uena aika tamaroa aika boiarara, aika buru n uraura; ao bon aran naba te atibu teuana, ae kakawaki, ae buru n uraura n ai aron te kai ae te uakinto. E taekinaki te atibu aei ni Kaoti. 21:20. Tao e taekinaki aroni matan uen te kai ae te uakinto ni Kaoti. 9:17, ike e kaotaki iai aron tāfiaia ake a toka i aoia aoti, ake a nako man te karaña are Iubiretiti, ao tao e taekinaki matan te atibu are te uakinto.

**Uira** (Eng. *wheel*), te b'ai ae ai aroni waen te ka. E mronron, ao e buti n ai aroni b'aini bwen te kaibuke. A bati ni b'ainaki uira ni karaoani b'ai aika uatao. A b'ainaki ma fīkoafīkoa n iti ran mai

nanoni maniba aika ekeaki i nanon te b'a. (Min. 12:6); ao ni karaoani māfiko aika tāno (Ier. 18:3); ao ni karaoani boua (Ier. 10:5). Boni uira waen nafoa ake a taekinaki ni I. Uea 7:30, 32, 33. A taekinaki uira iroun Etek. (1:15-21; & 10:6-19), ba b'ai ni kaikonaki, ma a aki ataki raoi aroia.

**Uita** (Eng. *wheat*), te kai ae kāfia te uteute teuana ae ananau. Moan te kakanato te uita; ba a bati ni kanaki uāna i aonaba fīkana a maui, ao akea te amaraake ae raoiroi riki. Nkana e manti raoi uāna, ao e aranaki ba te baraua. E riki maiia te berena ma te kēke. E atōfiaki Baretain irouni Mote ba te aba ni uita (Tua-k. 8:8). E kamaeaki te uita ni bain

te aomata ōkana e unikaki, n te aba ae a tia ni kamaraurauaki n te barau. Ōkana a tawa uāna ao e riki ni meamea ni mainaina kaina ma bana; ao e ataki iai ba e a roko te bofi ae riai ba e na taiaki uāna iai (Ioa. 4:35). Tao e kaikonaki'a I-Ta-



maria Iesu, aika oti nako man te kawa ni kawaria ni kabatiaia, n te uita ae mainaina ae riai ba e na taiaki. E taiaki te uita i Baretain ni Mei ma Tun. A nako kunni uita ōkana a ororeaki n te kai (Tāni M. 6:11): ao a nako naba ōkana a toutouaki irouia mān ('Otea 10:11; I. I-Kor. 9:9; Tua-k. 25:4); ao a nako naba ni win te b'ai ae ababaki ae kāña te ka ae uakinaki i aoia (It. 41:15). Tara 'ARO.

**Ubaretin** (Eng. *upharsin*). Bon taekani Kareria te taeka aei; ao nanona *Ao a tabe n tibatibai*. Kaetana teuana bereti, ae ai aron *Ae tibaki; e makoroua*. Tan. 5:25, 28.

**Uboi** (Eng. *hoopoe*), te man temanna, ae kibakiba. Tao ai abakin te taobe. A ananau buraen atuna, ao a tamaroa. E kona ni kawene, ao e kona ni katei. E aki kakanaki te uboi irouia Iteraera (Nako. I. 11:19).

**Urim** (Eng. *Urim*). Nanon te taeka aei *Taian ota; te kaotioti; te kaota te aba*.



TE UBOI.

E taekinaki Urim n Otin. 28:30. Nako. I. 8:8. Ware. I. 27:21. Tua-k. 33:8. I. Tam. 28:6. Etira 2:63. Neem. 7:65. E aki ataki raoi arona. Raona Tummim. Nanon te taeka ae Tummim *Taiani moamoa, ke moaniban te raioi. te koaua*. A bati Tiu aika taku ba bon atibu ake a koreaki iai araiā baroña n Iteraera ake tebwī ma uoua ake n te uba ni kaeti-taeka Urim ma Tummim (Otin. 39:14), ao a taku ba e kaotaki nanon te Atua maiai ōke a ōta n raneanea mann araiā baroña aika e konaki ni warekaki ana taeka te Atua maiai.

A taku aomata tabemañi ba iai te atibu teuana i nanon te ebota ae e koreaki iai aran Iehova, ao ōke e a mān n tarataraiā mataniwiia iboña, ke ōke e wareka te tataro teuana ae koreaki n te atibu aei, ao e reke i rouna iai te matairiki ae e kona n taetae ni burabeti iai ni kaota ana taeka te Atua iai, ke ae e kona n oño b'anan Iehova iai, ōke e karin ana kunnikai n iboña ma te ebota n tei i nanoan te roki are i marenan te tabo are tabu ma te tabo are Moan te tabu n tan nakon te ati-ni-berita ma te ne ni kabara būre are i aona. A taku tabemañi ba taeka aika Te Kaotioti ma Te Koaua aika koreaki i

aon atibu aika uoua aika kakawaki aika karinaki i nanon te uba ni kaeti-taeka Urim ma Tummim. Nako. I. 8:8.

**Utoba** (Eng. *hyssop*). E aki ataki raoi fikai aron te kai ae aranaki ba te utoba i nanon te Baibara. E ataki ba tiaki te kai ae ababaki, ba e taku Ioane (19:29) ba a kawenea te ofiantari n te kai ae te utoba ni kaki i win Iesu, fike E mena i aon te kaibañaki, ao e aki bati n rietata te kaibañaki. Tao tenua ke aua te bote anaun te kai arei, are te utoba. A taku aomata aika ataib'ai temafina ba te kai are te keba (Eng. *caper*) te utoba. A taku temafina ba te kai are te matoram (Eng. *marjoram*). A taku temafina ba te kai are te utoba are te obitinari (Eng. *hyssopus officinalis*). Otin. 12:22. Nako. I. 14:4-52. Ware. I. 19:6, 18. I. Uea 4:33. Areru 51:7. Ioa. 19:29. 'Eb. 9:19.



TE UTOBA.

## M

**Mahalath** (Eng. *Mahalath*). E aki ataki raoi fikai nanon te taeka aei; tao aran te b'ana-n-anene teuana, tao aran te b'ai ni katañitafi ae raon te ābi; tao taekan aorakin te tamnei ae taekinaki n Areru 53 & 88.

**Maire** (Eng. *mile*), te taeka ae e kaotaki iai aron te anau ma te rababa ma te rieta. E baireaki iai raroan te kawa ma te aba ma marawa ma namakaina ma tāi ma itoi, ma abaki'a. Ōkana 5,280 te bote ke 1,760 te iāri (te bwenaua-te-aomata) ke 320 te raori (rod) ke 8 te borafi (furlong), ao e banin 1 te maire. Ōkana a nakonako raoi aomata ao a nako tenua te maire n teuana te aua.

Te maire are taekinaki iroun Iesu ni Mat. 5:41, te maire n Rom ae kimototo riki teutana nakon te maire ni matañi, ba ti 1,614 te iari űkana e banin te maire n Rom: ma űaia ae e kimototo riki teutana te tetaria nakon te borafi.

**Maita** (Eng. *mitre*), aran te bara teuana, ae barani mataniwiia aia iboña Iteraera ae karaoaki man te kunnikai ae te rinen ae anaunau. E taekinaki aron

te maita n Otin. 28:37-39; & 39:28-31. Tek. 3:5.



TE MAITA.

**Mammon** (Eng. *mammon*). Taekani Kareria te taeka aei. Nanona te kaub'ai; te b'aikoraki. E taekinaki iroun Iesu n Ruka 16:9-13. Mat. 6:24.

**Mane**, (Eng. *money*) te b'ai n ioki. E moa n taekinaki ni Karik. 17:12.

**Manna** (Eng. *manna*), kanaia Iteraera n te rereua are a añañanaki iroun te Atua fike a mena añaun te ririki i

nanon te rereua. E taekinki arona n Otin. 16:15-35. Ware. I. 11:6-9. Tua-k. 8:3-16. Iot. 5:12. Neem. 9:20. Areru 78:24. Ioa. 6:31-58. 'Eb. 9:4. Kaoti. 2:17.

**Manrureke** (Eng. *mandrake*), te kai tekaina, ae karako. E boiarara. A



kakanaki uāna. E bubura wakana. Karik. 30:14-16. An. Tor. 7:13.

**Maboro** (Eng. *marble*), te atibu teuana, ae mainaina, ae a karaoaki maiai auti aika a bati bōia. E bati te maboro ni maneaban te Atua i Ierutarem fīkoa (I. Roñ. 29:2) ae e katauraōia Tawita ni buoka Toromon. Etita 1:6. Au. Tor. 5:15. Kaoti. 18:12.

**Makeke** (Eng. *Mustard*), te kai tekaina, ae a kakanaki uāna fīkana a manti ba tanan te amaraki. Iai te makeke i Baretain ae ruaiwa te bote rietana. E taekinaki te makeke iroun Iesu ni Mat. 13:31; & 17:20. Mare. 4:31. Ruka 13:19; & 17:6.

**Maran** (Eng. *melon*), te kai tekaina,



ae kāña ai aron te hañke. A ababaki

uāna. A kakanaki. A karewerewe. A barua Iteraera fīkoa (Ware. I. 11:5). A bati i Baretain.

**Mare** (Eng. *marry*), te iein n te aro ae riai: tekatekan te m'ane ma te aine n te aro are E kariaia te Atua. E taekinaki aroni moani karikana ni Karik. 2:18-25. E kariaiaki n Tae. n R. 18:22. ao n 31:10. Ioa. 2:1-11. I. Tim. 5:14. 'Eb. 13:4. Areru 128:3-6. E taekinaki aroni baena ma motikana ae riai ni Mat. 19:3-12. Mare. 10:2-12. I-Rom 7:2. I. I-Ko. 6:14-17. I-Eb. 5:31. I. I-Ko. 7:1-40. II. I-Ko. 6:14-18. A taekinaki taiian mare aika aki riai n Nako. I. 18:6-23.

**Marubere** (Eng. *mulberry*), te kai tekaina, ae a kakanaki uāna i rouia aomata, ao a kakanaki bana irouia m'ata aika karika te karai n tireka. E aki ataki raoi fīkai ba tao te marubere ni koua ke te kai are te baretam (Eng. *balsam*) te kai are taekinaki n II. Tam. 5:23, 24. I. Roñ. 14:14, 15.

**Maluka** ('Ebera *malluah*; Eng. *saltwort*), te kai te kaina ae karako, ma e aki ataki raoi aron te kai are taekinaki n Iobi 30:4. A bati aomata aika taku ba te kai are te *taoreteuote* (Eng. *saltwort*) ae a kakanaki bana ba tanan te amarake; ao boni kaniaia aomata aika aki kau amarake. A taku tabeman ba te kai are te *orake* (*orach*).

**Maschil** (Eng. *maschil*), aran taiian Areru aika tebwi ma tenua. E aki ataki raoi aron nanon te taeka sei ba tao te wanawana, ke te rabakau, ke te reirei. Areru 32 & 42 & 44 & 45 & 52, etc.

**Mene** (Eng. *maneh*), te taeka ae e kao-taki iai aroni maitin rawawatan te kōra ke te tirewa. E taekinaki arona n Etek, 45:12. Nkana onobwi te tiekera n tirewa. ao e banin teuana te mene.

**Mene** (Eng. *mene*). Nanon te taeka sei *E a tia ni warekaki*. Bon taetaeni Karrera. Tan. 5:25, 26.

**Meri** ('Erene *meli*; Eng. *honey*), kaniaia maniberu aika bī (*bee*) ae a karekea mani ueni kāi aika bati. E bati ni kañkañ, ba e karewerewe, kāña ai aron te kamaimai (Areru 19:10). E kakanaki



irouia aomata. Tāni M. 14:18. Tae. n R. 24:13. Mat. 3:4. Kaotii, 10:10.

**Mesia** (Eng. *Messiah*). Nanon te taeka aei *Kabiraki*. E reke man te taeka n 'Ebera are *Mashiah*. Ōke e rineaki temanna ba aia uea Iteraera, ao e kabiraki n te b'a, ni kanikinaeaki iai ba ana aomata te Atua (I. Tam. 10:1; & 16:13; I. Uea 1:39; II. Uea 11:12). Ma ōiaia ae a atoŋaki aia uea 'Ebera ba ana kabiraki te Atua, (I. Tam. 24:6; & 26:9). E tuafā Mote Iehova ba e na kabiraki mataniwiia iboŋa n tabuaki n rineaki iai ba ana iboŋa (Otin. 29:7); ao a kabiraki naba burabeti n tabuaki n rineaki, n ana taeka Iehova (I. Uea 19:16). Burabeti ma mataniwiia iboŋa n uea kanikinaean te Mesia are Iesu Kristo, ba E kabiraki te Mesia iroun



te Atua ba ara Burabeti ma ara Iboŋa ma ara Uea; ao E aranaki iroun te Atua ba ana kabiraki (I. Tam. 2:10; & 2:35; Areru 2:2; & 18:50; & 45:7; & 110:4). E moa n taekinaki te Mesia ni Karik. 3:15. E bati ni kāntaniŋaki rokon te Mesia irouia Iteraera ōkoa, ba e tataekinaki irouia burabeti. E taekinaki boŋin rokona iroun Iakoba (Karik. 49:10), ma Tan. (9:24-27), ma 'Akai (2:7), ma Mara. (3:1; & 4, 5, 6). E kaotaki te tabo ae e na buŋiaki iai irouni Mika (5:2). E kaotaki aron te Mesia iroun It. (2:2-4; & 4:2; & 7:14; & 9:2, 6, 7; & 11:1-10; & 28:16; & 32:1, 2; & 35:4-10; & 40:1-11; & 42:1-4; & 49:1-12; &

50:4-9; & 53:1-12; & 55:1-9; & 61:1-3). Ioa. 1:41; & 4:25.

**Miure** (Eng. *mule*), te man ae te aoti tinana, ao te āti tamana. E karako riki nakon te aoti, ma e kai kara riki te aoti nakon te miure. A botum'aka ni makuri miure. A bati ni maninaki miure n ana boŋi Tawita (II. Tam. 13:29), ao n ana boŋi Etira (2:66). Akea te miure ae taekinaki n te Nu Tetemanti.

**Mineti** (Eng. *minute; moment*), bairean te tai ae karako, ae aki mān. Ōkana 60 te mineti ao e banin 1 te aua. It. 27:3. Ier. 4:20. Baeb. 4:6.

**Minita** (Eng. *minister*). Nanon te taeka aei te tia buobuoka te aba; te tia rawerawekai. Tiaki te toro, ma kāŋa te kauŋa ae e taekinaki arona iroun Iesu ni Mat. 20:28. E taekinaki Iotua n te Baibara ni Mataŋi ba ana minita Mote n Otin. 24:13, ao n te Baibara ni Kiribati ba raona ni buobuokia. E taku Iehova nakoni Mote ni Ware. I. 8:26 ba a na minita tibun Rewi ma tari'a n te uma-ni-botaki ni kakawakina teinana. Nanon te taeka ae a na minita ai aron ae a na karaoi nako-aia n iboŋa (Otin 28:43), a na karaoa taromaurian Iehova (Tua-k. 21:5); a na buoka te taromauri (II. Roŋ. 8:14). Ti taku ba akea iboŋa ni koaua ōkai i buakoia Kristian, ma bon iai taiani minita, ba tān taekina te Euafŋkerio ma mitinare, ma tāni kawakin ekaretia aika tāni babetito ma tāni karaoa ana toa te Uea. A taekinaki aroia minita aikai irouni Bauro ni I. I-Ko. 3:5. II. I-Ko. 3:6; & 6:3, 4; & 11:23. I-Eb. 3:7; & 6:21. I-Koro. 1:7, 23, 25; & 4:7. I. I-Tet. 3:2. I. Tim. 4:6. E aranaki ana boki Toromon teuana ba "Te Minita," tao ōke e tataekina te reirei i buakoia botaki n aomata ōke e a unim'ane, n ai aron te tia reirei ana taeka te Atua. Aran te boki aei n taetaen 'Ebera *Kohelath*, ao n taetaeni Mataŋi *Ecclesiastes*.

**Minte** (Eng. *mint*), te kai ae uarereke, ae a boiarara bana. E b'ainakī ōkoa ba te b'ai n aoraki teuana; ao e boni kakanaki ba tanan te amarake, ma e karako manena. Mat. 23:23. Ruka 11:42.



TE MINTE.

**Michtam** (Eng. *Michtam*), te taeka ae koreaki n aran Areru aika onoua, ake 16 ma 56-60, ake a oteaki ironun Tawita. E aki ataki raoi nanon te taeka aei ōkai. A taku tabemañ ba aio kaetan nanona, *Ni kora: ae kakawaki*; ao taeka aika “Michtam ae ana b'ai Tawita” (Areru 16) ai aron ae Ana anene Tawita teuana ae te anene *ni kora*, ae kāña ai aron ae te anene *ae kakawaki*. A taku tabemañ ba aio kaetana, te anene *ae kakanato* ke te anene *ae koreaki* i nanon te atibu. A taku tabemañ ba te anene *ae cteaki* ōke e karaba Tawita. Ao a taku tabemañ ba aio kaetan te taeka ae Michtam, *te koroboki* ae ti te bo ma te taeka n ‘Ebera are *michtam* are kaetaki n It. 38:9 ba *koroboki* (Ana koroboki ‘Etekia).

**Mirete** (Eng. *millet*), te kai ae karako, ae kāña te uteute teuana ae ananau, ae a kakanaki uāna irouia aomata aika aki kau amarake. A uañiñi uāna. A aki bati ni kañkañ. Tao ōñaia are e tuañaki iai Etekiera ironun Iehova ba e na kaboaki n reñanaki n te bān ae ti teuana ma te uita, ma te bare, ma te binti, ma te rentire, ma te tibērete, ba kanana n tenibubua ma ruañau n boñ ake e na wene iai i aon rarikina (Etek. 4:9).

**Mitinare** (Eng. *missionary, evangelist*), te aomata ae te tia taekina te Euañkerio, ae nakonako n reirei n ai aroni Biribo, are tiaki Biribo are te tia tuatua ae te ebaotere, are taekinaki ni Mat. 10:3,

ma boni Biribo are taekinaki ni Mak. 6:5; & 8:26; & 21:8. Te mitinare aei, ae Biribo, tiaki te minita, ma bon te rikan (Mak. 6:2-5). A taekinaki aroia tñn rei-

re  
TE MINTE.

rei nako ironui Bauro n I-Eb. 4:11, ōke e kañai, “E aña temañina ba tñn tuatua [ebaotere]; ao temañina ba burabeti; ao temañina ba tñn taekina te euañkerio [mitinare]; ao temañina ba tñni kawakin ekaretia [minita aika bātitā], ao tñn reirei [tao katekiti]. E tuañaki Timoteo ironui Bauro ba e na kakaraoa ana makuri te tia taekina te euañkerio (II. Tim. 4:5); ae ana makuri te mitinare. E bati n irira Bauro ōke e nakonako n tataekina te Kri-to rimoa, ao rimwi e butia Timoteo Bauro ba e na memena i Ebeto n tataekina te euañkerio iai. E atoñaki ba e riki n te tia kawakina te ekaretia i Ebeto.

A aki atoñaki kāin te ekaretia nako ba *mitinare*, ma a atoñaki ba *Kristian* (Mak. 11:26; & 26:10); ao aomata aika *itiaki* (Mak. 9:13, 32, 41), ao *reirei* (Mak. 20:1).

**Momi** (Haw. *momi*, Eng. *pearl*), te b'ai teuana ae kāña ai aron te atibu ae tamaroa ae mainaina ni buru, ae ranea-ne teutana, ae matoatoa, ae maranran, ae mronron, ae reke mai nanoni neitoro

nako. A bati n tafiiraki irouia uea ma aomata aika kaub'ai ba a na karaoaki ba m'ae aika b'ai ni katamaroa te rabata. A



aki kai reke, ma fiaia ae a bati ni kaka-waki. Iobi 28:18. Mat. 7:6; & 13:45, 46. I. Tim. 2:9. Kaoti. 17:4; & 18:12, 16; & 21:21.

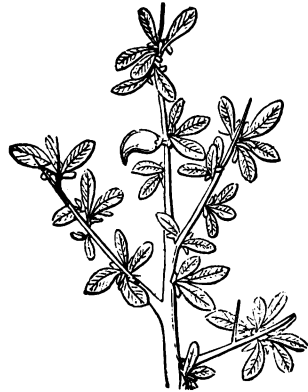
**Motere** (Eng. *myrtle*), te kai tekaina,



ae tamaroa. Tao tebwina te bote rietana.

A raneanea teutana bana, ao a boiarara. A mainaina n uraura teutana uena. A uarereke uāna. A b'ainaki ba b'ai n aoraki; ao bon tanan naba te amarake. Neem. 8:15. It. 41:19; & 55:13. Tek. 1:8-11.

**Mura** (Eng. *myrrh*) te kanim teuana, ae kakawaki, ae reke man te kai ae tao ruaiwa te bote rietana, ae riki rake i Arabia. E boiarara te kanim aei; ao e



reñanaki n te kabira (Karik. 43:11). Otin 30:23. Elita 2:12. Areru 45:8. Tae. n R. 7:17. An. Tor. 1:13; & 3:6; & 4:6, 14; & 5:1, 5, 13. Mat. 2:11. Ioa. 19:39.

**Muth-labben** (Eng. *Muth-labben*). E koreaki te taeka aei i atun te Areru 9. E aki ataki raoi aron nanona ñkai. Tao aran te b'ana ae e na aneneaki te Areru aei iai.

## N

**Naeta** ('Ebera *nahath*, Eng. *serpent*), te man ae akea waena, ae kāña ai aron te rabono. E aeae i aontano. A ababaki ma n ananau naeta temañina, ao a uare-reke ma ni kimototo temañina. E kamamate tenaia temañina, ao e aki kamamate tenaia temañina. Anaun te naeta are te *boa* abwi te bote, ae ai aron ono ña fiaeana.. A atoñaki naeta ba a nano-wanawana (Karik. 3:1). A rabakau ni

karabaia ba a aofa n aki ikoaki. Tao aroia aei ae E uriñña Iesu ñke E kañai ni Mat. 10:16, "Kam na wanawana n ai aroia naeta." A aki kakanaki naeta irouia 'Ebera (Nako. I. 11:10, 41; Mat. 7:10; Ruka 11:11). E aki ataki raoi ñkai aron te naeta are atoñaki n It. 14:29; & 30:6; ba "te naeta ae kibakiba ae kamamate". Tao ai aroia naeta ake a tiritiri ake a taekinaki ni Ware. I. 21:6-9. E kanikinaeaki Tatan

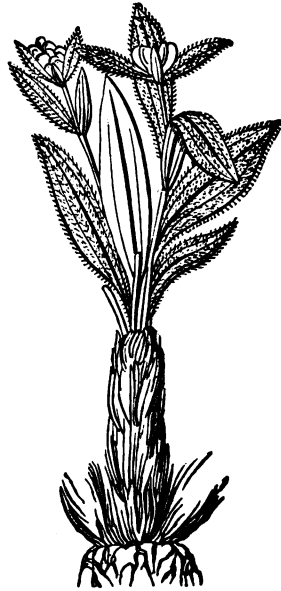
are te riaboro n te naeta ni Kaoti. 12:9; & 20:2.



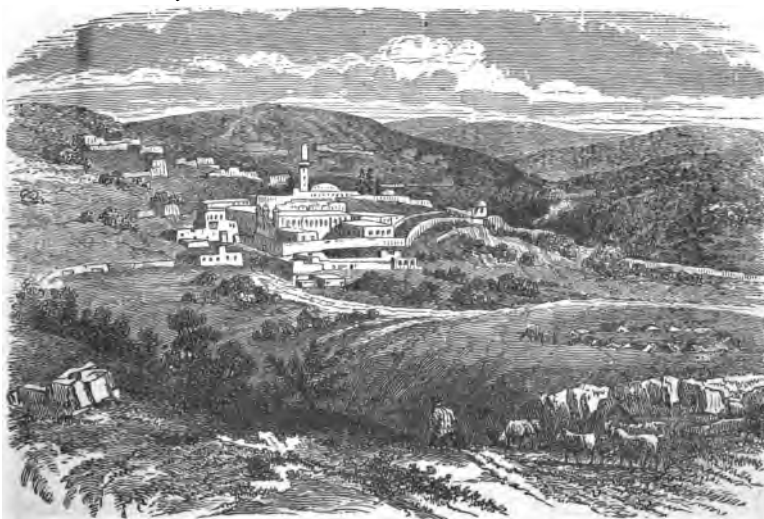
TE NAETA.

**Naita** (Eng. *nitre*), tiaki te b'ai ae aranaki űkai ba *nitre* irouia I-Matañ, ma te b'ai teuana ae arana *natron*, *carbonate of soda*. E reke n nei ake i Aikubita mai maeao. E b'ainaki ni karaoan te tobu. Kāña ai aron te b'ai ae neinei ae reke űkana a reñanaki mannañ n te ran. E kai nako te bāreka iai (Ier, 2:22). űkana e reñanaki ma te beneka, ao e riki te buroburo ae bati iai. Kāña a i ririb'ai baikai. E konaki n ataki iai nanon te taeka are koreaki n Tae. n R. 25:20.

**Naro** (Eng. *nard*, *spikenard*), te kai ae karako, ae e reke mai ai te kabira teuana



ae kakawaki ae boiarara, ae arana naba te *naro*, ae taekinaki ni Mare. 14:3. Ioa. 12:3. An. Tor. 1:12; & 4:13, 14.



NATABETA.

**Natarene** (Eng. *Nazarene*), te I-Natareta. E atoñaki Iesu ba te Natarene ni Mat. 2:23. E taku Mataio ba e na atoñaki Iesu ba te Natarene ba e aofia ni kakoauaki iai aia taeka burabeti. A aki reke taeka aikai i nanoni bōki ni burabeti aika mena i roura fīkai, ma e atoñaki n It. 11:1, ba “E na uā te bwebwe mani wakān Iete.” Bon Iesu te bwebwe ae taekinaki n te kibu aei, ao te taeka ae *bwebwe* boni kaetan te taeka n ‘Ebera ae *Netzer*; ao nanoia aomata aika rabakau tabemañ ba e riki aran te kawa are Natareta man te taeka n ‘Ebera aei; ao fīkai te bwebwe Iesu, ao e atoñaki iai ba te Natarene. A taku tabemañ ba fīkai a mañori kāin Natareta, ma n riribaki, ma ni kakanikoaki irouia I-Iutaia (Ioa. 1:46; & 7:52), ao fīkae E taekinaki Iesu iroun Itaia ba E na riribaki, ma ni kakiaki irouia aomata, ao akea naba raoiroini matana ma tarāna ae ti na tañiria iai (It. 53:2, 3), ao a aki kona n tara matana aomata, ma E na bati n ribaki iroun te botanaomata (It. 49:7), ao fīkae E taekinaki te Mesia n te Areru are 22:6 ni kañai, “Bon te m’ata Ñai, ao tiaki te aomata; I kabuakakaki irouia aomata, ao I riribaki irouia kāin aonteaba: a bane ni kaenaenāi akana taratarai; a kabutui matanriaia, a katoutou atuia,” ao fīkae E kaikawaki Iesu i Natareta ma n riki ni mañori, ma n ribaki iai; ao E atoñaki iai ba te Natarene, ao e kakoauaki iai aia taeka burabeti.

**Nate** (Eng. *nut*). Te nate are taekinaki ni Karik. 43:11 uān te kai are te *būtētio*. Kāña ai aron te āman teutana E kañkañ ao e kakanaki. E riki rake te kai aei i Turia, ao i Arabia, ao i Botia. A warekaki uāna iroun Iakoba i buakon uān aonteaba are Kanaan aika “raraoi.”

**Natiraite** (Eng. *Nazirite*; *Nazarite*). E taekinaki aron te Natiraite ni Ware. I. 6:1-21. E reke te ara aei man te taeka n ‘Ebera are *nazir*; ao nanona *temanna* ae *kaokoroaki*, ae tabuaki ba ana aomata Iehova, ae taku ni bau ba e na toro iroun

te Atua, ma n taromauria, ma n neboia n āro ake a atoñaki ni kibu akanne. Tāni M. 13:5, 7; & 16:17. Baeb. 4:7. Amota 2:11, 12.

**Nehiloth** (Eng. *Nehiloth*). E aki ataki raoi nanon te taeka aei, ma tao a taekinaki iai kaibaba nako aika b’āi n anene. Ñkai aran te Areru are 5 ao tao e kanikinaeaki iai ni kaotaki arona ba e na aneneaki irouia tātān anene ma kaibaba nako, ao tiaki ni b’āi-n-anene aika iai karaia.

**Neiran** (Eng. *needle*), te b’ai n itutu, kāña te tu ae iai bañabañana ae uare-reke. Mat. 19:24. Mare. 10:25. Ruka 18:25.

**Nere** (Eng. *nail*), te b’ai n toma ma ni kamatoa ae oreaki, ke te b’ai ni katine. E atoñaki te nēre n te Baibara ni Kiribati ba “te neiran ae te nēre.” A karaoaki nēre tabemañ mani bīti (I. Roñ. 22:3). Tao boni kōra temañina (II. Roñ. 3:9). Nēre ake kain roan te uma ake a taekinaki n Otin. 27:19; & 38:20, bon nēre aika burati. E aki ataki raoi aron te nere are taekinaki n Tāni M. 4:21, are roan te uma are e anaia Iaera n oroia ni karinna i nanon ana bora Titera ba tao te kai ae matoatoa ke te bitī. Tao bon te kai. A boni b’ainaki nēre ba b’āi aika oreaki ni karinaki i rarikin auti ba a na katineaki iai b’āi nako. Etira 9:8. It. 22:23, 25. Tek. 10:4.

**Netinim** (Eng. *Nethinim*), tabonibaiia iboña ma tibun Rewi, aika buoki’a ni makurini maneaban te Atua, ñke a karaoi nakoia n iboña n aña karea, ma n taromauria Iehova. E riki te taeka ae *Netinim* man te taeka n ‘Ebera are *nathan* are nanona e aña te aba; ma ñaia ae nanon te taeka ae Netinim ai aron *akana e aña te aba* ba a na *kaokoroaki* n tabuaki. E kaetaki te taeka n ‘Ebera are *Nethunim* ni Ware. I. 8:19 n te taeka ae te *añab’ai*. E taku Iehova n te rereua ba E aña tibun Rewi ba te aña b’ai nakon Aaron ma natina m’āne mai buakoia Iteraera ba a na bekui aia makuri tibun Iteraera n te uma ni botaki, ma ni karaoa kabaran aia

bure tibun Iteraera. Ao rimwi a reke tani buoki'a mai buskoia tibuni Mirian (Ware. I. 31:40, 47), Ma űke a roko Iteraera i Kanaan, ao Iot. (9:27) e aña I-Kibeon ba aia tia koro-aia kãin te botaki ma aia tia iti-ran, ao ana b'ai naba baonikarean Iehova. E taekinaki aron ana

makuri Toromon űke e kateirakea te koraki n toronaki mai buskoia nikiraia kãini Kanaan ni I. Uea 9:20-25. Ao tao tibun te koraki aei Netinim aika taekinaki n Etira 2:43, 58, 70; & 7:7, 24; & 8:17, 20. Neem. 3:26, 31; & 7:46, 60, 73; & 10:28; & 11:3, 21.

## B

**Bainte** (Eng. *pint*), te b'ai ni baire ae uarereke. űkana uoua te bainte ao e banin teuana te kuate. Te bainte ae taekinaki ni II. Uea 6:25 kãña kaa makoron te kabe are aia b'ai teuana 'Ebera ni bairea te uita. A taku tabemañi ba 18 te kabe ao e banin teuana te eba, ma ñaia aei, ñkana tenua te bainte, ao e banin te kabe.

**Baiba** (Eng. *viper*), te naeta temanna ae moan te kamamate tenana. Anauna



uoua, ke tenua, ke aua te bote. Te man ae buakaka. űkae e kamamate tenana, ao tao ñaia are a kanikinaeaki Baritaio ni baiba iroun Ioane ma Iesu. (Mat. 3:7; & 12:34; & 23:33; Ruka 3:7). E taekinaki te baiba are nimta baini Bauro ni Mak. 28:3.

**Baibi** (Eng. *pipe*), te b'ai ae te biti, ke te burati, ke te bititaom, ke te tano, ke te buañe, ke te kōra, ae ananau n irariki, ae e bañatabaña nanona n ai aron te kaibaba, ae b'ainaki ba e na rãña i nanona te ran ke te b'a man te tabo teuana nakon te tabo teuana. Baibi aika

kōra baibi ake a taekinaki iroun Tek (4:2).

**Baikaki** (Eng. *pygarg*), te ria temanna. Raon te ketēre ma te anterobe. E konaki ni kakanaki irouia 'Ebera (Tua-k. 14:5).

**Baokan** (Eng. *falcon*), te man temanna, ae kibakiba, ae kakañi mãn aika karako. Raon te aoki. A korakora ukini waena. E aki konaki ni kanaki irouia 'Ebera (Nako. I. 11:14). Kãña e matairiki te baokan (Iobi 28:7).

**Baokiuri** (Eng. *box-wood*), ti te bo ma te TEATURA. Etek. 27:6.

**Baokubain** (Eng. *porcupine*), te man temanna, ae aai waena. E aki ababaki. A kateketeke buraena. Teuana te bote anauia temañina. E aki maninaki te baokubain. A taku aomata temañina ba tiaki te baokubain ae taekinaki n It. 14:23; & 34:11. Feb. 2:14; ma bon te man ae kibakiba ae te beitan (Eng. *bittern*) ae raon te iran.

**Bau** (Eng. *vow*), te taeka ae korakora ae raon te taeka-n-tuea, ae atoñaki iroun te aomata nakon te Atua, i matan te Atua, ae e taku iai ba e na boni karaoa te makuri teuana ae raoiroi ae risai, n toro iroun te Atua, ke n añab'ai nako Ina, ke ba e na rawa ni kukurei ni b'aina te b'ai ni kukurei teuana ae risai, ba e na kaota tañiran te Atua iai, ñkae E a tia te Atua ni kamaiua man te kai teuana ae kuri n reke i rouna, ke ñkana E na tautaua maurina, ma ni kawakinna. E kaotaki aron te taeka-ni-bau n ana taeka Iakoba are koreaki ni Karik. 28:20. 22, ao Nako. I. 7:16; & 22:18-23; & 27:2-8. Ware. I. 6:2-21; & 21:2; & 30:2-14. Tua-k. 12:6-26;

& 23:18-23. Tani M. 11:30-39. I. Tam. 1:11-21. Min. 5:4, 5. Iona 1:16. Mak. 18:18; & 21:23.

A b'ainaki taeka-ni-bau ŋkai ŋkana e riki te aomata ni kām te ekaretia ni kani-kinaeaki n te babetito, ke ŋkana e tei i mataia kām te ekaretia ni kaota tauani bukini babetitoana irouia ana karo ŋke te tei, n taku i matan te Atua ao i mataia aomata ba e na tau: Iehova ba Atuana, ao Tamana, ao ana tia Kamaiu, ao ana tia Kaitiaki; ke ŋkana e mareaki te aomata n te berita ni mare; ke ŋkana a aŋan te Atua kāro natiia n te babetito.

**Baun** (Eng. *pound*). (1) Te b'ai n tau-rawawata teuana ae a warekaki maitin rawawatani b'ai nako iai. Te baun are taekiuaki ni I. Uea 10:17, ao Etra 2:69, ao Neem. 7:71, 72, ti te bo ma te mene are taekinaki n Etak. 45:12, are onobwi te tiekera n tirewa rawawatana; ao ti ataia mani I. Uea 10:17 ao II. Roŋ. 9:16, ba te-bubua te tiekera ni kōra rawawatana. Te baun are taekinaki n Ioa. 12:3; & 19:39, e a kani bo ma te baun are b'ainaki irouia I-Mataŋ n taua rawawatana te takataka, ma e bebete riki teutana. (2) Te baun are taekinaki iroun Iesu n Ruka 19:13-25 te b'ai ni kaota maitin te mane. Arana n taetaen 'Erene te mna, ao n taetaen Rom te mina. Maitin te mane n teuana te baun aei \$15. Ŋkana teubua te rākima are te tirifi are taekinaki n Ruka 15:8, ao e banin teuana te baun.

**Bam** (Eng. *palm*), te kai tekaina, ae eti, ae tamaroa, ae kaŋa te nini, ae ai aron te ni teutana; ma a kakaokoro uāna. A uarereke; a kakanaki, ao a bati ni kaŋ-kaŋ. Araia irouia I-Mataŋ *dates*. A uatao kām aika bām i Baretain ŋkoa, ma a karako ŋkai. E aranaki te kawa are Ieriko n Tua-k. 34:3, ma Tāni M. 1:16; & 3:13, ma II. Roŋ. 28:15 ba te kawa ni bām. Nanon aran te kawa are Betania te auti ni bām. Tao a bati bām i rarikin te kawa arei ŋke E rin Iesu i Ierutare n te aro n uea; ba ŋke E oti nako man te kawa are Betania n nako Ierutare, ao a nako aomata ni butimaia n neboia n uoti bani

kām aika bām ba kanikinaean te tokanikai. A b'ainaki bani bām irouia 'Ebera n aia toa, aika ūma-n-rianna aika m'aŋani kām, ni kaota aia kimareirei ma aia katitua-



raoi iai. E taku Ioane ni Kaoti. 7:9 ba'e nora te koraki ae aanao ba a tei i nanoan te kaintokanuea, ao i matan te Tibutetei, n taū bani bām i nanoni bai'a. A kaoti nanaoia iai ba a a tia n tokanikai i aom Tatan iroun Iesu.

**B'am** (Eng. *balm*), te kanim teuana, ae boiarara, ae kakawaki. E b'ainaki ba te



b'ai-n-aoraki, ao te kabira teuana ae e na kamauaki iai te ikoaki. E taekinaki b'amni Kireata iroun Ieremia (8:22) n te taeka ni kaikonaki, ŋke e iaŋoa rawawa-

taia Iteraera i bukin aia bure ma matao-  
toan nanaia. Te taeka ni kaikonaki naba  
taekani b'amni Kireata are e taekinaki  
iai rekeni kain Aikubita n Ier. 45:11, ao  
rekeni kaini Baburon n Ier. 51:8.

**Bankuranete** (Eng. *pomegranate*),  
te kai tekaina, ae aki bati n ababaki, ae  
iai uāna aika tamaroa aika uraura aika



kakanaki. A ababaki uena, a uraura, ao  
a tamaroa. Otin. 28:33; & 39:24. I. Uea  
7:20 II. Uea 25:17.

**Ban** (Eng. *pan*), te b'ai ae ai aron te  
raurau, ae te biti, ke te bititaom, ae a  
umunaki i nanona amara ke nako. Etek.  
4:3. I. Roñ. 23:29.

**Bannaka** (Eng. *pannag*), te amara ke  
teuana, ae kaboaki nakoia I-Turo irouia  
'Ebera. E aki ataki arona ñikai; tao te  
mirete teuana; tao te katia teuana; tao te  
baraua ke te kēke teuana ae reñanaki n  
te kamaimai. A taku aomata tabemañi  
ba aran te aba ae e riki iai te uita ae  
moan te raioiroi *Bannaka*. Etek. 27:17.

**Bañke** (Eng. *gourd, pumpkin, squash*),  
te kai teuana Te bañke are taekinaki n  
Iona 4:6-10 te kai ae e aki ataki raioi  
aron a ñikai. A taku aomata tabemañi ba  
te kai are te kātita-aoire (*castor-oil*), ma  
a bane n taku kāmni Moture (*Mosul*) are  
te kawa are kātara Ninewe, ba bon te  
bañke teuana ae kai riki rake, ae bati n  
riki ni mataniwin te karaña are Taikiriti  
(*Tigris*). E aki ataki raioi ñikai aroni  
bañke akea taekinaki n II. Uea 4:39. I.  
Uea 6:18; & 7:24. Tao te kiukamba ae  
bon riki, ke te korotinta (*colocynth*).

**Babera** (Eng. *poplar*), te kai te kaina,  
ae taekinaki ni Karik. 30:37. 'Otea 4:13.



TE BANE *kātita-aoire*.

E aki ataki raioi arona ñikai: tao te babera  
are mainaina, (*white poplar*): tao te titō-  
raki (*storax*).

**Babetito** (Eng. *baptize, baptism*). **E**  
reke te taeka ae *babetito* man te taeka n  
'Ereue ae *baptizo*, ao te taeka ae *baptizo* e  
riki man te taeka n 'Erene ae 'o.  
Nanon te taeka aei, ae bapto, *Kate-  
boa*; ma ñaia ae a bati Kristian  
aika taku ba kaetan te taeka ae *babetito*  
*kateboa* naba, ao a taku ba ñikana e na  
*babetitoaki* te aomata n te aro are E tua  
Iesu, ao e na *kateboaki* rabatana ni bane  
n te ran; ao ñikana e tuai ni *kateboaki*, ao  
e tuai meni *babetitoaki*. Ma a aki bane  
Kristian n taku ba E taku Iesu ba akea  
aron te *babetito* te uuna ba ti *kateboan*  
te aomata n te ran; ma a taku ba E tua  
*tebokāia* aomata n te ran, tao ni *kateboai*  
n te ran, ke tao n nurakanan te ran i aoiā,  
ke tao ni katimtiman te ran i aoiā; ba a  
taku ba e ataki raioi n ana bofi Iesu ba e  
ababaki riki nanon te taeka are *babetito*  
nakon te taeka are *bapto*, ao e b'ainaki  
irouia aomatan ana roro Iesu ni kaota ka-  
nikinaeani kaitiakan te aomata n te ran  
man ae e kam'ara iai, n aki kaota aron



tebokana. A taku ba bon akea te kibu teuana i nanon te Nu Tetemanti ae e bon ataki raoi iai ba e kateboaki te aomata n ran űke e babetitoaki. űkana a iaűoa te kibu are Mak. 2:41 ao a kan ataiia ba a na iranaki ni konaki ni kateboaki n te ran 3,000 te aomata n te boű ae ti te boűina n te kawa ae e karako te ran i nanona. Ao űkana e iaűoaki raoi te taeka are ni Mak. 10:47 are kaűai, "E kona temanna n tuka te ran arei ba a na aki babetitoaki aikai?" ao a taku ba e nim te taeka aei ma te aro e uotaki iai te ran-ni-babetito nako nanon te ru are a mena iai aomata aika naűi babetitoaki. Ma a taku aomata ake a taku ba akea te babetito teuana ba ti kateboan te aomata, ba e ataki raoi te aro aei ni babetitoan te iunaki are taekinaki ni Mak. 8:38 n taeka aika kaűai, "Ao uakekei a uaiia n ruo nako nanon te ran, Biribo ma te iunaki, ao e babetitoia."

E bati te kauntaeka irouia Kristian ba tao e riai te babetitoia'a merimeri ke e aki. A taku temaűina ba e riai, ba e kaűai Iesu, "Kanakomai'a ataei akana uarereke, ao tai tuki nakoia nako Iu; ba bon aia b'ai uean te Atua" (Mat. 19:14); ao e kaűai Betero ni Mak. 2:39, "Bon ami b'ai te taeka n akoi arei, ao aia b'ai nati-mi"; ao e atoűaki ni Mak. 16:14, 15, ba e iri nanoni b'aika e atoűaki irouni Bauro Ruria, ao e babetitoaki ma k'ain ana auti; ao ni kibuna are 33 ba e babetitoaki te tia tantani n te auti ni kaikain ma ana koraki ni kabaneaki; ao e kaűai Bauro ni I. I-Ko. 1:16, "I babetitoia naba ana utu Tete-bana."

A taku Kristian temaűina ba e aki riai babetitoaia merimeri, ba a bane n onimaki moa aomata ake a taekinaki babetitoaia n te Nu Tetemanti, ao a aki kona n onimaki merimeri (Mare. 16:16; Mak. 2:37, 38; & 22:16; I-Rom 6:3, 4; I-Kar. 3:27; I-Eb. 5:26; Tito 3:5; I. Bet. 3:20, 21).—Kam na ukeuke n te Baibara.

**Baketi** (Eng. *bucket*), nen te ran ke te b'a. Bon iai baketi aika ababaki, ao aika karako. Iai baketi aika k'ai, ao ba-

keti aika kunn te man. A b'ainaki baketi n iti-ran (Ioa. 4:11). Bakani kanoan te baketi ni b'a i Abaiafi n 1857 aua te karan. Te baketi ae ababaki aei. Baketi ake a taekinaki ni Ware. I. 24:7, tao te taeka ni kaikonaki ae a kaotaki iai aia kariki Iteraera ba a na kabatiaki. It. 40:15.

**B'aki** (Eng. *park*). Ai ti uoua atoűian te taeka aei n te Baibara ni Kiribati, ni Min. 2:5; ao n An. Tor. 4:13; ao a taekinaki iai aba aika kaűa ne n aroka aika tamaroa aika ababaki aika a nakonako iai aomata ni kaki botuia ma ni motiki rawaia. Iai te b'aki are i Waikiki i maia-kin Honolulu ae aranaki ba Kabiolani B'aki ae noraki irouia I-Kiribati tabemaűi. Aran te b'aki are ababaki are tamaroa are kakanato i Nu Ioki Central-B'aki; ao aran are i Ranran Hyde-B'aki. E aki ataki raoi aron abakin ana b'aki Toromon űkai, ma maitiia ma tamaroaia; ma űke e tarai Toromon, ao e taku ba akea maneni baikai, ao boni k'ean te aű (Min. 2:5-11).

**Baraua** (Eng. *flour*), te uita ke te bare űkana e manti. E raoiroi riki te baraua ni uita nakon te baraua ni bare. E ka-



mantaki te baraua i marenan atibu-n-ii-baraua aika uoua. E taekinaki te atibu n ii baraua are mai nano n Iobi 41:24, ao te atibu are mai eta n Tani M. 9:53. II. Tam. 11:21. E kakamantaki te baraua irouia aine aika kakauoman űkoa (Mat. 24:41).



TE TIA BARAU, MA TE TIA UNUNIKI.

**Barau** (Eng. *plow*), te b'ai n ribana. E uakinaki te barau irouia mān ba e na kamaraurauaki te taño ni wina i m'ain te ununiki. E kaetaki butin te barau ni kaina are i bukina ae tauaki ni bain te tia barau ae tara m'aina; ao e aki buti raoi te barau fikana e tan rikaki te tia barau n tara mwin (Ruka 9:62). E aki riai iroun te aomata ae kan ira Iesu ba e na tara mwin. Urifa bun Rota (Ruka 17:32). E taekinaki karoaoni wini barau mani kabāñ ni kanikinaea rokon uean te Mesia ae akea riki te buaka iai (It. 2:4; Mika 4:3). Aran Iesu teuana Te Uea n Raoi (It. 9:6).

**Bare** (Eng. *barley*), te kai teuana, ae karako, ae kāña te uteute teuana, ae a kakanaki uāna irouia akana aki kaub'ai. Raon te uita; ma e raoiroi riki te uita nakon te bare. E bati taekan te bare n te Baibara. Tua-k. 8:8. Ruta 1:22. Ioa. 6:9. Kaoti. 6:6.

**Baretaiti** (Eng. *Paradise*), te tabo ae moan te raoiroi, are e nako iai tamnein te tia kamarua are onimakina Iesu mai aou ana kaibañaki, ñike e mate i mwini maten Iesu teutana (Ruka 23:43); te tabo are taekinaki iroun Iesu ni Mat. 8:11, ao n Ruka 13:28, 29, are e mena iai Aberaam ma Itaaka ma Iakoba ma taiani burabeti n uean te Atua; te tabo are e uotaki rake nako iai Bauro n te boñ are e oño taeka aika aki konaki n taekinaki, aika aki riai ba a na atoñaki iroun te aomata (II. I-Ko. 12:4). E bati n iañoaki irouia aomata aika rabakau ba tao ti te

bo Baretaiti ma "karawa tenatao," are e uotaki rake Bauro nako iai iroun te Atua ba e na neweaba iai, are taekinaki i rouna ni II. I-Ko. 12:2.—A bati aomata aika taku ba ti te bo. Ma bon iai temañina aika taku ba te ne are raoiroi are i 'Eriti mai eta Baretaiti, are atoñaki irouia I-Iutaia ba neia tamneia aomata aika itia ni mena iai i m'ain te maña-uti, fikai a tuai n reke rabataia n tamnei; ao a na karinaki i karawa tenatao i mwin te maña-uti. A taku ba arani Baretaiti teuana *banibanin Aberaam*, are taekinaki n Ruka 16:22. A taku I-Iutaia ba tenua karawa; teuana, karawa are ān-nañ (Mat. 6:26; Baeb. 4:19); teuana, karawa are nen tiai, ma namakaina, ma itoi (Mat. 24:29; Tua-k. 17:3; Ier. 8:2); ao teuana, karawa tenatao, are arana teuana "karawa ni karawa" are taekinaki n Tua-k. 10:14. I. Uea 8:27. Areru 148:4; are karawa are E taekinaki Iesu ni Mare. 16:19, ba E uotaki rake nako iai n teka-teka i añātain te Atua; are karawa are taekinaki ni Mak. 7:55, ñike e kañai Te-tebano, "I nora karawa ba e kaukaki, ao Natin te aomata ba E tei i añātain te Atua; are karawa are taekinaki n 'Eb. 9:24, are E rin i nanona Kristo, ñike E a tia n ri buakon taiani karawa ake a taekinaki n 'Eb. 4:14. ake ān-nañ, ma neia itoi; are karawa are taekinaki irouni Bauro ni II. I-Ko. 12:2, are bon atoñaki i rouna ba "karawa tenatao:" ma a kai nanora ni karekea te kibu teuana i nanon te Nu Tetemanti ae e na ataki raoi iai

iteran 'Eriti are atofñaki irouia tabemañ ba neia tamneia aomata aika itiaki aika mate ba e mena i karawa te ataona, ke i karawa ua-atao. Ai antai ae kona ni kaota Baretaiti ba iteran 'Eriti mai eta n te aro ae ti na aki nanokokoraki iai?

**Bareti** (Eng. *palace*), te auti ae ababaki, ae tamaroa, ae e bati bona, ae nen te uea ni maeka, ke nen te toka, ke te aomata ae kau mane. A karaoaki bareti n atibu aika tataki (Areru 144:12). A taekinaki ana bareti te Mesia aika aiwene n Areru 45:8. E atofñaki maneaban Iehova are e nañ kateia Toromon ba te bareti ni I. Roñ. 29:1; ma bareti aika bati aika tataekinaki n te Baibara bon aia auti uea. E koreaki aran ana bareti Toromon ni I. Uea 7:2. Te bareti are Tutian, are taekinaki n Etita 1:2, e mena n te aba are Botia. Bon iai mwina ñkanne, ae e ataki iai ba e bati n ababaki ñkoa. Tenibubua ma nimañauñ ñaeen ana bareti Nebukaneta, are i Baburon are taekinaki n Tan. 4:29.

**Baritaio** (Eng. *Pharisee*). Taiani Baritaio te koraki teuana ae kakanato i buakioia aia tia reirei I-Iutaia n ana boñ Iesu, ñke E maeka i Baretain. E reke arai man te taeka n 'Ebera are *parash* are nanona *kaokoroa*; ao nanon te taeka ae Baritaio te koraki ae *kaokoroaki*. A taku ba a okoro ma I-Iutaia aika bati, ba a baka n itiaki riki nakoia aomata tabemañ. E aki ataki raoi moani karikan te koraki aei, ma' a riki i mwini te oki man te taenikaiaki i Baburon. A aki taekinaki n te O Tetemanti, ma a bati n taekinaki aroia iroun Iesu n te Nu Tetemanti. Mat. 5:20; & 12:14; & 16:6, 12; & 23:1-36. Ruka 16:14; & 18:9-12. Ioa. 7:48, 49; & 8:9. Mark. 23:6, 8.

**Bariti** (Eng. *pulse*), te amara ke ae riki man te tano ae ai aron te binti ma te pi (Eng. *pea*) II. Tam. 17:28. E atofñaki n te Baibara ni Matañ n Tan. 1:16, ba kanaia Taniera ma raona ake teniman te *bariti*, ma tao a boni kakañ kái aika uarereke ma uāia aika. amara ke nako man te tano n ai aron te uita ma te bare

ma te mirete ma b'ai aika atofñaki irouia I-Matañ ba betitebora' (Eng. *vegetable*).

**Barotia** (Eng. *vulture*), te man ae



kibakiba, ae ababaki, ae kakañ. Raon te aoki ma te ikare. E aki konaki ni kakanaki irouia 'Ebera (Nako. I. 11:18). E bati ni kañ bannaia māte ake aomata ma mān. E barua te iriko ae mauñ. E boira te barotia.

**B'ata** (Eng. *butter*), te amara ke ae reke man nenean te rannimamma, ñkana e nako rann te nenea mai ai ni kakibeana. E taekina aroni karaoan te b'ata Toromon n Tae. n R. 30:33 n reireira ba ti na kaki te kainikatoña ma te karietata ma te meremere ma te un. Ñkana e kabatiaki kakibeana te rannimama, ao e riki iai te b'ata; ao ñkana e kabatiaki te taeka ni babakanrorobuaka, ao e riki te un; ma ñaia ae e taku Toromon ba ti na kaki baira i aoni wira (Tae. n R. 30:32).

**Bate** (Eng. *bat*), te man ae uarereke, kãña ai aron te kimoa, ma e kona ni kibakiba. E bati ni kibakiba n te tairikimatoa. A mamaeka bāte ni bañanimatañ ma tābo aika ro ma ni kam'ara ma ni kamaroa. A aki konaki ni kakanaki bāte irouia 'Ebera (Nako. I. 11:19). It. 2:20. Iai te bate teuana ae e kaotaki arona i ān te taeka aei.

**Bate** (Eng. *bath*). Te bate aei tiaki te bate are te man, ma bon aia b'ai 'Ebera teuana ni baiera te wain ma te b'a. Tao 9 te karan bakani kanoana. Ñkana 10 te bate, ao e banin 1 te 'oma. (Etek, 45:14).

**Bateriti** (Eng. *partridge*), te man temanna, ae kibakiba. E karako riki



nakon te moa. E bati ni memena te bateriti i aoni mauña ma tābo aika ririba aika rereua aika a riki iai kāi aika karako. Tao ñaia are e taekina arona Tawita, ñike e kaēaki iroun Tapro (I. Tam. 26:20). E atoñaki te bateriti ba e kai kua ñkana e kakaēaki ironia I-Arabia. Tao e uriña te aro aei Tawita. E taekinaki aron te bateriti teuana n Ier. 17:11. E karaoa ñaona i aontano, ao ñkae e bati ni kaēaki ao e toutouaki ñaona iai, ao a kai mae nako bunatoina ma bunna.

**B'āti** (Eng. *pot*), nen te amarake teuana, ae e kaburoaki i nanona te iriko, ke uān te kai (Otin. 16:3; II. Uea 4:39-41). Boni bīti b'āti aika bati; ao iai b'āti aika burati (II. Roñ. 4:16).

**Batoro** (Eng. *bottle*). Uoua aron te batoro aika taekinaki n te Baibara. Te batoro are taekinaki n Ier. 19:1, 10 te



batoro ae te tano; ao te batoro are taekinaki ni Karik. 21: 14, ao n Areru 119:83, ao ni Mat. 9:17, te batoro ae kunn te

man. A bati ni b'ainaki kunia kōti i Ba-retain ba nen te ran, ma te wain, ma te b'a.

**Bea** (Eng. *bear*), te man ae ababaki, ae korakora, aē tiritiri, ae kākañ. Moan te tiritiri te bea-aine ñkana a anaki bunna mai rouna (I. Tam. 17:8; Tae. n R. 17:-



12; 'Otea 13:8). E kona te bea n tamara-kea te kai ae rietata. A taekinaki bēa ake a tirifia ataei ake añaun ma uoman n II. Uea 2:23-25.

**Beira** (Eng. *pillar*), te boua ae mronron ae ananau. Tara TIABITA. Etek. 40:49.

**Ben** (Eng. *pen*), te b'ai ni koroboki. Uoua te aro ni ben ae taekinaki n te Baibara; teuana ae te biti, ae taekinaki n Iobi 19:24, ao Ier. 17:1; ao teuana ae te kai ae taekinaki n III. Ioa. 13.

**Beneka** (Eng. *vinegar*). E reke te beneka ae tataekinaki n te Baibara man te wain, ke man te ninima teuana ae mañiñ (Ware. I. 6:3). E kamañiñi te ninima aei (Tae. n R. 10:26; & 25:20). E riki ni beneka te wain ñkana e a mān ni mañiñ.

**Bentekota** (Eng. *Pentecost*). Nanon te taeka aei te kaniamañau ni boñ. Aran aia toa 'Ebera teuana. E atoñaki arana n Otin 23:16, ba te toa ae te tai, ao n Tua-k. 16:10, ba te toa, ake taiani wiki, ao ni Ware. I. 28:26, ba boñin te moa n uā. E aranaki ba te toa, ake taiani wiki, ba kioina ñike a kakawakinaki itua te wiki i mwin te toa are te riao (Nako. I. 23:15); ao e aranaki ba te Bentekota, ba a tuañaki Iteraera ba a na wareki nima-

ñaun te boñ ni karokoa te iñaboñ i mwin te tabati are te kaitua. E taekinaki aroni kawakinan te toa aei n Nako. I. 23:15-21, ao ni Ware. I. 28:26-31, ao n Tua-k. 16:9-12. E taekinaki te Bentekota are kakanato are a kaonaki iai tãn tuatua ma raويا n te Tamnei are Raioiroi ni Mak. 2:1.

**Bentira** (Eng. *pencil*), te b'ai ni koroboki, ae kãña te tano ae banin antona. It. 44:13.

**Bekan** (Eng. *pagan, heathen*). Bekan aomata aika a ro nanoia, aika taromaui boua ma ãnti ni kewe, aika aomata aika tiaki Tiu ao tiaki Kristian, ao tiaki naba Maometa.

**Beki** (Eng. *pig: swine*), te man ae ataki raoi. Te man ae barekareka ae



kan'ara (II. Bet. 2:22). E aki konaki ni kanaki irikona irovia 'Ebera, ao e aki konaki naba n riñaki bannana i rouia (Nako. I. 11:7, 8) Tao bukini kariaian aia bubuti taimonio iroun Iesu, ñke a kan nako nanon te nanai ni beki (Mat. 8:30-32). Tae. n R. 11:22. It. 65:4; & 66:3, 17. Mat. 7:6.

**Berena** (Eng. *bread*), te amarake ae karaoaki man te baraua ni uita ke te baraua ni bare. Ñkae e bati ni kakanaki te berena i aonaba, ao e bati ni kanikinaeaki te amarake n te berena (Mat. 4:4). E taku Iesu ba te berena ni kamaiu Ñaia (Ioa. 6:35), ao E kan reireira iai ba a na maiu tamneira n ana taeka, ñkana ti kaki i nanora. E kani kaota amaraken tamneira. Ñke E atoña irikona ba te berena are kamaiu (Ioa. 6:51), ao E kan reireira maneni matena i aon te kaibafiaki i bukin ara bure.

**Bereti** (Eng. *Peres*). Tara te taeka are UBARETIN. Tan. 5:28.

**Beretitenti** (Eng. *president*), mataniwin te botaki n aomata, ae te tia babaire, ae bati n rineaki ba te mataniwi irovia kãin te botaki. Akea te mataniwi ae te kiñ i Unaita Teti; ma bon iai mataniwin te aba arei ae aranaki ba te Beretitenti. Beretitenti ake teniman ake a taekinaki n Tan. 6;2-7, boni mataniwi aika kakanato aika ana aomata ueani Botia ake a buokia n tau-taeka. Kãña tabonibaina aika kakanato, aika rineaki ba raona i rouna. Tao a bo nakoia ma nakoia mataniwi aika atoñaki irovia I-Matañ ñkai ba *Secretaries, Ministers*.

**Berikan** (Eng. *pelican*), te man temanna, ae kibakiba, ae kakañ ika, ae



buabeka, ae aki konaki ni kakanaki irovia 'Ebera (Nako. I. 11:18). E ababaki riki nakon te take. E ananau wina, ao e rababa; ao iai te buã ae ababaki i ãni wina ae e kona ni kaonna n te ika n uoti nako. E kakawari tãbo aika kamaroa aika rereua aika aki kakai, ma auti nikawai aika uruaki ni kitanaki. E urifia arona aei Tawita ñke e kañai n te Areru 102:6, "Ai aron te berikan are mann te rereua ñai." E atoñaki n It. 34:11, ba e na abana Etom te berikan, ba e na kaotaki aron te aba arei ñke e nañ riki ni kamaroa ma n aki kakai.

**Berita** ('Ebera, *berith*; Eng. *covenant*), te taeka ae a kaotaki iai nanoia noman te aomata, ba a na bae n te kanikina teuana ba a na i buobuoki n arona

te aro ae kaotaki n te taeka ni berita ae katauaki i rouia; kāña ai aron te beba n tieba ae b'ainaki ironia tāni makuri. Iai te berita ni mare (Tae. n R. 2:17; Mara. 2:14); ao te berita n ekaretia; ao te berita n raoi (Karik. 21:27; & 26:28; & 31:44; I. Roñ. 11:3); ao iai te berita teuana ae atoñaki ba ana berita Iehova. E bati n taekinaki n te Baibara. E moa n taekinaki ni Karik. 9:9-17, fike E taetae te Atua nakon Noa. Tiaki ti te bo ana berita Iehova ma aia berita aomata. Kāña ai aron te taeka are atoñaki n Ruka 24:49, ao ni Mak. 13:23, ba ana taeka te Atua n akoi. Aran te taeka n akoi aei n taekani Matañ te burameti (*promise*), ae te taeka ae aki konaki ni kakeweaki n uruaki. Tao akea aran te taeka aei n taekani Kiribati.

E kakanato ana berita te Atua are taekinaki ni Karik. 17:2-21, are E karaoia te Atua i marenana ma Aberaam, ao E añana te Atua iai te korotobibi ba kanikinaeani kakoauana. E tuafia Aberaam n te berita aei ba E na riki n Atuana ma Atuaia ana kariki i mwina, ao ba E na añana ma ana kariki te aba are Kanaan ba a na abanna n aki toki. Ñke a roko tibun Aberaam i Tinai, ao te Atua E añania tūa ake tebwina, ao a atoñaki naba tūa

aikai ba ana berita Iehova (Otin. 34:28; Tua-k. 4:13): ao iai riki ana tua te Atua aika atoñaki ba ana berita (Nako. I. 26:15; Ier. 34:13, 14). E tuafia Iteraera Iehova ba fīkana a kakawakina ana berita, ao E na kakabaiaia (Nako. I. 26:3-13); ao fīkana tao a rawa n toua mwina, ao E na kareke kaaia (Nako. I. 26:14-43; Ier. 34:18-22). Aran te berita aei te berita ni makuri. E atoñaki n Otin. 24:7, ba e ana te boki ni berita Mote, ao e warekia nakon taniñiaia aomata; ao a kañai, "Ti na toua mwina ane E atoñia Iehova ni kabanea, ma n ira nanona." Ao Mote e ana raraia kō, ao e katimtimma i aoia aomata, ba e na kamatoaki te berita, ao e kañai, "Nora raran te berita ae E karaoia Iehova ma fīkami nakon taeka aikai ni kabane." Ma a urna te berita ni makuri aei, ae te moa ni berita Iteraera ma aomata ni kabanea; ma ñiaia ae akea temanna ae konaki ni kamaiuaki n te berita aei. Ma E nanoañai'a aomata te Atua, ao E añania te berita nabafikai, ae arana te berita n akoi, ae taekinaki n Ier. 31:31-34, ao n 'Eb. 8:6-13. Te berita ni kabara būre te berita aei. E atoñaki n 'Eb. 8:6, ba te berita ae raoiroi riki. E kanikinaeaki kamatoana n raran Iesu. E bati taekana n 'Eb. 9:15-28.

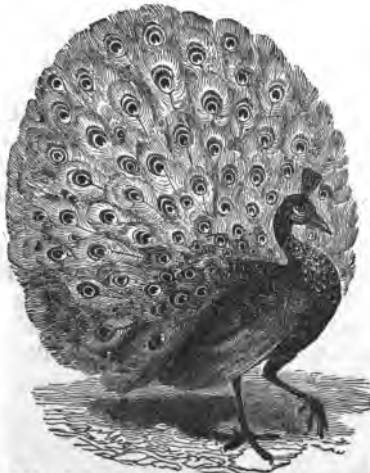


TEBOKANI BAIN TE I-TURIA. (TARA BETIN).

**Beruro** (Eng. *beryl*), te atibu teuana, ae matoatoa, ae tamaroa, ae e bati bona. E mawawa matana. Otin. 28:20. Tan. 10:6. Kaoti. 21:20.

**Betin** (Eng. *basin*), te mafiko teuana, ae nen te ran ni kabururu. A b'ainaki bētin irouia aia iboña Iteraera ba nen raran te man ae te karea. A karaoaki man te burati ma te kōra. I. Uea 7:45, 50. II. Roñ. 4:8. Ioa. 13:5.

**Binti** (Eng. *beans*), te kai ae uarereke ae a kakanaki uāna irouia aomata. A uarereke uāna, ao a matoatoa fike a tuai n awaki. II. Tam. 17:28. Etek. 4:9.



**Bikaki** (Eng. *peacock*), te man ae kibakiba teutana. E ababaki riki nakon te take. E ananau bukina. Moan te tamaroa bukina fīkana e kateaki. A bati matani bukina. E kakamaku b'anana. E karako manen te bikaki, ma e boni maninaki. I. Uea 10:22. II. Roñ. 9:21.

**Bikati** (Eng. *pickaxe, mattock*), te b'ai ni keniken, ae raon te 'ō. E kakaokoro ma te rereba, ma te kibekibe. E kenaki te tano ae matoatoa n te bikati. I. Tam. 13:20, 21.

**Biku** (Eng. *fig*), te kai ae aki bati n ababaki, ae a kakanaki uāna. A kañkañ (Ter. 24:2). A kaoti uāna

i m'aini bana, ao akea uena ae kai noraki. Ŋkana e noraki te kai ae te biku i Baretain ba iai bana, ao a taku aomata ba



iai uāna i aona, fīkai a riki i m'aini bana. E kamimi te kai are E kawaria Iesu fike a riki bana fīke a tuai n roko raoi boña (Mare. 11:13). Mat. 7:16.

**Biraoki** (Eng. *frog*), te man ae uarereke ae maeka ni neinei. E maiu i aontano, ao e maiu naba i nanon te ran (Otin. 8:2-13). A atoñaki biraoki ni Kaoti. 16:13, ba kanikinaeai tamnei aika kam'ara ba kioina fike a atoñaki biraoki irouia aomata ba a kam'ara, ba a maeka n te bokaboka, ao a kakamaku tarāia ma b'anai, ao kāña a bakanrorobuaka, ao a ribaki iai. Areru 78:45; & 105:30.



TE BIRAOKI.



I-NATARETA AIKA ITI RAN NI BITIA.

**Bitia** (Eng. *pitcher*), nen te ran ae kōnaki n uotaki ni bain te aomata ae ti temanna, ke i aon atuna, ke i aon aŋana.

Kāna ai aron te batoro ae e warebwe matana. E karaoaki man te tano.

E na ataki arona n te tamnei are a noraki iai aine ake a tia n iti ran n te koburake n ran, ke te maniba, are arānaki ba ana maniba te Kibono are Maria, are mena i tinanikun te kawa are Natareta. Karik. 24:14-46. Tāni. M. 7:16-20. Min. 12:6. Baeb. 4:2. Mare. 14:13. Ruka 22:10.

**Bitian** (Eng. *pigeon*), te man ae kibakiba m'aka. Arana teuana, te tacbe.



Karik. 15:9. Nako. I. 12:6, 8. Ruka 2:24. Tara TAŌBE.

**Bitūmen** (Eng. *bitumen*), te kanim te-uana, ae b'ain āntano. Karik. 11:3; & 14:10. Otin. 2:3.



BOKI NIKAWAI, MA BEN, MA NEN TE ANTO.

**Boki** (Eng. *book*). Akea bōki aika bo-retiaki ŋikoāŋkoa ŋike e moa ni koreaki te Baibara; ma a koreaki taekan te Baibara irouni Mote ma burabeti ma tān tuatua n nira-ni boki aika kunn te tibu ma kunn te kai. Ier. 36:2-32. Etek. 2:9; & 3:1, 3. Etira 6:1, 2.

**Bōra** (Eng. *bowl*), te maŋko teuana, ae nen te ran ma te amarake ma te wain (Amota 6:6). Ā b'ainaki bōra irouia aia iboŋa Iteraera ŋike a tabe n aŋa karea. A karaoaki man te kōra (Otin. 25:29), ao te tirewa (Ware. I. 7:13).

**Boraiti** (Eng. *plane*), te b'ai ni makuri ae te b'ai ni kākā. Ti teuana atoŋana n te Baibara. It. 44:13.





TANI KOROBOKI AIKA RAOIA BARITAO. (TARA BOEL.)

**Boritiman** (Eng. *policeman; officer*), te aomata ae rineaki iroun te tau-taeka ba e na nakonako i nanon te kawa n tuka te kiriwe, ma te un, ma te mañifi, ma te ira, ma te tiritiri, ma te iowawa, ma te bāreka, ma te kam'ara, ma te wene ni bure. Tiaki te tia buaka ae te tautia ae kāin te tautei. E aki bati n ua kati, ma iai uotana te batirako ae karako. Te tia raoi te boritiman; kāña tabonibain te tau-taeka temanna, ae tiaki te tia motiki-taeka, ma e kairi'a akana atofñaki ba a uru tuan aonteaba nako matan te tia motiki-taeka ba a na kaetaki taekaia i rouna, ao fikana a kabuakakaki i rouna, ao te boritiman e kakia i nanon te auti ni kairi-kain (Mat. 5:25; Ruka 12:58). A atofñaki tabonibain te kabowi are te Tanirim n te Baibara ni Kiribati ba boritiman, ao n te Baibara ni Matañi ba *officers* Ioa. 7:32, 45, 46; & 18:3, 12, 22; & 19:6. Mak. 5:22, 26.

**Bote** (Eng. *fort*), te ne ni kamaiu ae kāña te nono teuana, ae b'ainaki n te buaka. Raon te kātere ma te taua. It. 29:3.

**Boti** (Eng. *boat*). E aki ataki raoi aro ni bōti ake a b'ainaki n te nama are Tiberia, n ana boñ Iesu. Tao bōti aika ababaki temañina; ao a uarereke temañina. A bati fikoa n ana boñ Iesu; ma ti tabe wa bōti iai, fikanne. Mat. 8:23; & 13:2; & 14:13. Ioa. 6:17.

**Bura** (Eng. *Pur*). Nanon te taeka ae Bura te kaiwa. Ņke a kamaiuaki I-Iutaia n ana boñ Etita, ao Moretekei e karika te toa teuana, ae arana Burim, ao e tua-fia ua boñ ba boñini kawakinana i rouia n te namakaina are Ata (Māti) (Etita 9:20-22). A arana te toa aei ba Burim, ae ai aron ae taiani Bura aika taiani Kaiwa, ba a kani kakanikoa ana makuri 'Aman are taekinaki n Etita 3:6-9, űke e kaiwā kamateaia, ao a boni kamaiuaki naba mai rouna (Etita 9:23-26). E taekinaki aroni kawakinana n Etita 9:20-32. A taku aomata tabemañi ba tao e taekinaki te toa aei n Ioane 5:1. E kawakinaki te toa ae Burim teuana te namakaina i m'ain te toa are te riao, ao e boni kakawakinaki irouia taian Tiu űkai.

**Buraekiti** (Eng. *flax*), te kai teuana, ae kāña te uteute ae ananau, ae e karao-aki te rinen mani konna. Otin. 9:31. Iot. 2:6 Tāni M. 15:14. Tae. n R. 31:13. It. 19:9. Etek. 40:3. 'Otea 2:5, 9. Bon te buraekiti ae taekinaki n It. 42:3, ao ni Mat. 12:20, n te taeka are "E na aki kamatea karain te b'ae ae bubu." E bati ni b'ainaki te buraekiti fikoa ba karain te b'ae. Ņkana e bubu ao e nañi mate te b'ae: ao E b'aina te aro aei Iesu ba te taeka ni kaikonaki ni kaota ana nima-manei ba E na aki karawataia akana kaota moan rikin tañirana ae uarereke.



TE BURAEKITI.

**Buraneti** (Eng. *planet*), te itoi ae nakonako n ai aron te Itoi ni Nāina, ae katobibia tāi. Raoni buraneti Aonaba.



A aki ataki raoi nīkai ba tao boni buraneti ni koaua buraneti ake a taekinaki ni II. Uea 23:5, ke taian itoi, ake a aranaki n taetani Matañ ba the twelve signs. Tao raon te taeka are taiani Matitarota (Eng. *Mazzaroth*) n Iobi 38:32. Kaetani Matitarota teuana, n taetaeni Matañ, the signs of the Zodiac, ake taiani kanikina n itoi, ake kāña e nakonako ri bua-koia tāi, ma namakaina, ma buraneti ni koaua ake a koreaki araiā n te Boki are *Te Wareboki*, n te itera ni ba are 47.

**Buranketi** (Eng. *covering: blanket*), te kie ni Matañ ae te rabuna ae buraen te tibu. Tae. n R. 7:16; & 31:22.

**Burabeti** (Eng. *prophet*), te tia taekini b'āi aika n roko. A atoñaki burabeti ake aman, are Itaiā, ao Jeremia, ao Etekiera, ao Taniera, ba burabeti aika kakanato (*greater prophets*), ao burabeti

ake teñauni ma uoman, ake 'Otea ma, ba burabeti aika mañori riki (*minor prophets*). Iai riki aomata aika atoñaki n te O Tete-manti ba burabeti (Karik. 20:7; Otin. 7:1. Ware. I. 11:25; I. Tam. 3:20; & 22:5; II. Tam. 7:2; I. Uea 11:29; & 18:22; & 19:16; II. Uea 22:14; Makuri 11:27; & 21:9). A matairiki mairoun Iehova (Ware. I. 12:6), ao a tuañaki i Rouna ba a na kaota ana taeka nakoia aomata (Ier. 1:7). A kona mai Rouna ni kaoti b'āi aika kan roko ma b'āi aika kiriaria n roko, ba tao te rōñio (Mak. 11:28), ke te buaka, ke aron uean te Atua n ririki aika tuai n roko (Ier. 33:3; I-Rom 16:25, 26). A bati n rabakau mairoun te Atua ni kaota nanon ana taeka aika raba (I. I-Ko. 13:2; & 14:31).

**Burakitere** (Eng. *phylactery*), kunn te tibu, ae a koreaki i aona taeka aika



aua man te Baibara, ake taeka ake n Otin. 13:1-10, ao n 13:11-16, ao n Tua-k. 6:4-9, ao n 11:13-21. A karinaki buraki-



tere i nanon tiruma aika kunn te kao te tei, ao a kabaeaki i aon ram'āia 'Ebera ma añamañia ni b'āi ni kabae aika kāña karai aika kāu. A taku 'Ebera ba a tuañaki karaoan te aro aei n Otin. 13:9, 16. A taekinaki burakitere iroun Iesu ni Mat. 23:5, nīke E kaota nia buakaka tāni koroboki ma Baritaio, are karababan aia burakitere ke kabaeāia, ba a na atoatoñaki irouia aomata ba aomata aika moa



n itiaki ma n raioiroi ōke a noraki aia burakitere ba a bati n rababa, ao bon tāni mamana te aba ōiai'a.

**Burati** (Eng. *brass*), te bititaom teuana, ae meamea, ae karaoaki man te kaba ma te tiŋki (Eng. *zinc*). E maiti riki te kaba i nanona nakon te tiŋki; tao uoua te kaba, ao teuana te tiŋki. E moa n taekinaki te burati ni Karik. 4:22. Tao bon te kaba te burati are taekinaki iai, ao tiki ba te kaba ma te ten (Eng. *tin*). Ao ai aron naba te burati ni kabanea ae taekinaki n te Baibara ni Kiribati: tao bon te kaba.

**Burawinti** (Eng. *province*), te aba ae reke n te buaka, ae raroa man te aba are a nako maiiai aomata ake a tokanikai i aona. Aia burawinti I-Rom teuana Turia, ao e atoŋaki Iutaia are makoron Turia teuana ni Mak. 25:1, ba te bura-

winti. Ōke e reke te reta ironi Berika, are te reta are e taekinaki Bauro i nanoa, ao e titiraki Berika ba kāin te burawinti ra Bauro. Ao e oŋo ba kāini Kirikia, ae te aba ae riki ni burawintin 'om n te ririki B. C. 67, ōke e tokanikai i aona Pompey. Burawinti ake a taekinaki n te O Tetemanti boni makoro aika tiaki ābamakoro, ma kāŋa makoro n aba. I. Uea 20:14. Etira 5:8. Etita 1:1.

**Buren** (Eng. *plane*), te kai tekaina, ae ababaki, ae raon te tukomorea. Karik. 30:37. Etek. 31:8.

**Burim** (Eng. *Purim*), aia toa I-Iutaia teuana. Tara te taeka are BURA. Etita 9:26-32.

**Burimton** (Eng. *brimstone*), te b'ai ae ai aron te atibu ae maraurau, ke te tano. E meamea, ao e kai ura, ao e ura m'aka, ao e boira bubuna. Ti te bo ma te tariba (Eng. *sulphur*). Iai te burimton i buakon te baura ao i tabon te mātiati. Nanon te taeka are ni Karik. 19:24, ae kaŋai, "E kab'aka te burimton ma te ai," E kab'aka te burimton ae ura m'aka. E taekinaki te burimton n te Baibara ni kanikinaea rekeni kaiia aomata aika buakaka (Iobi 18:15; Areru 11:6; It. 30:33; & 34:9; Kaoti. 21:8).

**Buru** (Eng. *blue*), aran te mata teuana, ae ai aroni matani karawa ma marawa. Otin. 25:4. Tao arana n taetaeni Kiribati roro, ma tiaki ae roro ni koaua.

## K

**Ka** (Eng. *cart; wagon; car*), te b'ai n noti b'ai ma aomata, ae uakinaki, ae iai



waena aika uira. Karik. 45:19. I. Tam. 6:7, 8. Amota 2:13.

A bati ni b'ainaki kā-ni-buaka ōkoa-ōkoa ironia I-Aikubita, ma I-Biritia, ma



I-Turia, ma I-Aturia, ma I-Botia. Kaka uoua waeia, ao kaka uomani káiia. A uakinaki irouia aoti. A karaoaki tabeua man te bití (Lot. 17:18; Tāni M. 1:19). A karako aia ka-ni-buaka Iteraera i m'ain Tawita; tao i bukin ana taeka Mote are koreaki n Tua-k. 17:16. E boni kabatai ana ka-ni-buaka Toromon (I Uea 20:26). A aki b'ainaki ni buaka ni bōñ aikai. Tao a rua mwia mannao. Aran te ka-ni-buaka n taetaeni Matañ *chariot*.

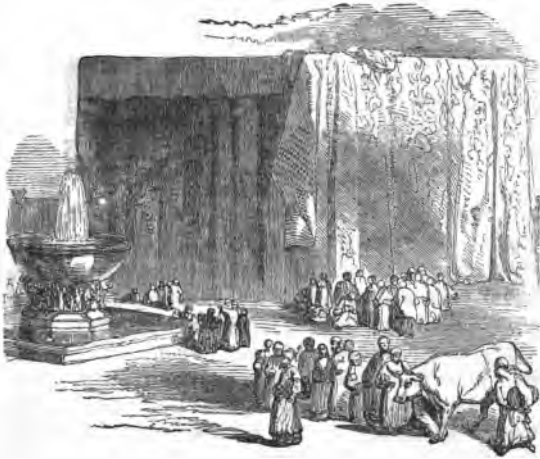
**Kaite** (Eng. *kite*) te man ae kibakiba, ae matairiki, ae raon te aoki. E kakafii man, ao e buabeka. E aki konaki ni kanaki irouia 'Ebera (Nako. I. 11:14).

**Kao** (Eng. *cow; ox; cattle; beeves; kine;*), te man ae ababaki, ae mann aon āba aika bati ae maninaki irouia aomata. A uaki-

ni kā kōo, ma barau (I. Tam. 6:7; Tāni M. 14:18). Bon aia karea Iteraera űkoa kōo. Tara te kao temanna n te tamnei



anne, ane mena i rarikin Uman te Atua, ae nañ kareanaki irouia iboña, ae kani-kinaean ara karea ae Iesu.



UMAN TE ATUA, MA TE KAO AE TE KAREA.

**Kaore** (Eng. *caul*). E aki ataki raoi űkai aron te kaore are taekinaki n Otin. 29:13, 22. Tao te kun are rabunan te ato mai eta: tao b'ain te ato are te *lobe* are te *flap*: tao te b'ai are i marenan te ato ma te ike are te *midriff*. Nako. I. 3:4; & 8:16; & 9:10, 19. Te kaore are taekinaki n 'Otea 13:8, te kun are kāña te būā are e mena i nanona te buro, are te *pericardium*.

**Kamero** (Eng. *camel; dromedary*) te man temanna, ae ababaki riki nakon te aoti. A tokaria aomata űkana a nako-nako ri nukan āba aika rereua aika e

karako te ran iai. Onoua te bote rietana. Akea korona. E korakora, ao e botum'aka ni makuri. E kona n uoti teña te baun i aon akuna. E nimamanei te kamero, ao e bati ni maninaki. E aki konaki ni kanaki irouia 'Ebera (Nako. I. 11:4). Karik. 24: 10-64. Mat. 3:4; & 19:24; & 23:24.

**Kambatieti** (Eng. *compasses*), ana b'ai ni baire teuana te kāmta. Ai aron te m'anai teutana. A kateke tabon te kambatieti ake uoua, ba a na korea te kanikina i aon te b'ai ae nañ karaoaki. It. 44:13.



I-ARABIA MA AIA KAMERO. (TARA KAMERO).

**Kāmta** (Eng. *carpenter*), te tia karaoui auti, ke kaibuke aika kāi: te tia karaoui ati, ma barau, ma āmo, ma ō, ma b'āi aika kāi. It. 44:13. Mat. 13:55. Mare. 6:3.

**Kaba** (Eng. *copper*), te bititaom ae uraura, ae e riki maiai te burāti nīke e reñanaki te kaba ma te ten ke te tiñki. Iobi 28:2. Tara te taeka are BURATI.

**Kabañkoro** (Eng. *carbuncle*), te atibu teuana, ae uraura, ae kakawaki, ae raon te rube ma te timaraketo. Otin. 28:17; & 39:10. It. 54:12. Etek. 28:13.

**Kaben** (Eng. *captain*) te mataniwi te manna, ae matahiwin te atu-ni-buaka, ke te tāña, ke te kaibuke. I. Roñ. 27:3, 5. Iona 1:6. Kaoti. 18:17.

**Karemati** (Eng. *calamus*), te kai ae kāña te uteute ae ababaki ae rietata, ke te maunei teuana, ae ai aron te kaibaba. E boiarara; ma fiaia ae e reñanaki n te kabira. E reke i Inria. E bati n tañiraki. Otin. 30:23. It. 43:24. Ier. 6:20. Etek. 27:19.

**Kareketona** (Eng. *chalcony*), te atibu teuana, ae kakawaki, ae ai aron te akete ma te onika. Kaoti. 21:19.

**Karibanam** (Eng. *galbanum*), te kanim teuana. E b'ainaki n te karea ae boiarara. Otin. 30:34.

**Kārike** (Eng. *garlic*), te kai teuana, kāña ai aron te uteute. E korakora boina. Raon te anian. Tanan te amarake ae a barua Iteraera, nīke a mena i Aikubita. Ware. I. 11:5.

**Karone** (Eng. *colony*), te koraki n aomata ae uotaki nako mai abaia, ni kamaekaki n te aba teuana, ma a tauaki aroia irouia tñn tau-taeka ake n te aba are a nako maiai. Aia karone teuana I-Rom Biribi. Mak. 16:12. A atoñaki Aotiteria ma Nu Tiran ba Karoneni Burifan, nīkai a mena i ān ana taeka Victoria are ueani Buritan.

**Kātere** (Eng. *castle*), te auti ae ababaki ae te atibu, ae kāña te nono ae rietata, ae te ne ni kamaiu n te buaka. E

maekanaki iroun te uea ke irouia tōka ma tāui buaka. Iai mataroana aika korakora aika iai kaini kamatoaia. Tāe. R. 18:19. I. Roñ. 27:25. II. Roñ. 17:12; & 27:4. Mak. 21:34. Aran te kātēre are taekinaki ni Mak. 21:34, *Antonia*. E kateaki iroun 'Erote, ao e aranna n aran raona are Antony. E tei i meafīni maneban te Atua mai maeona.

**Katia** (Eng. *cassia*), te kai teuana. E boiarara kunna. Raon te tineman. Otin. 30:24. Areru 45:8. Etek. 27:19.

**Katineti** (Eng. *castanet*), te b'ai ni katañitañi teuana, ae taekinaki ni II. Tam. 6:5. E aki ataki raoi arona fikai. Akea karaina. Raon te timbere ma te timbara. E ioioaki ke e ororeaki ni katañaki. Tao e kekekeke.

**Keenna** ('Ebera *Gey Hinnom*, Eng. *hell, Gehenna*), aran nen te ai are aki mamate, are katauraoaki ba nen te riaboro ma ana anera. E reke arana aei man aran te marua are i tanimaiakin Ierutarem. E aranaki te marua arei n te O



TE MARUA ARE 'INNOM, I MAIAKI-MAEON IERUTAREM, MA TE MARUA ARE IEOTIABATA, I MAINIKUNA.

Tetemanti ba ana marua natin 'Innom (Iot. 15:8), ao aia marua natin 'Innom (II. Uea 23:10), ao te marua are 'Innom (Neem. 11:30). E aki ataki fikai teuare 'Innom ba antai. Ifoan natina te m'ane aran te marua aei. E koreaki n noraki nena ni maben Ierutarem are n te Baibara ni Kiribati. E koreaki arana ni kafai, *Valley of Hinnom*. Anauna teuana te maire ao te iterana. Aran tabona rake mai maiaki Tobeta (II. Uea 23:10). E kateaki iai baonikareani Kemoti are anti-ni Moaba ma baonikareani Moreka, are anti'a tibun Ammon, iroun Toromon; ao Iteraera temafina a kanakoia natiia ri lukan ana ai Moreka ba kareana. A taku

I-Iutaia temafina ba a aki kabuokaki ataei, ma a kanakoaki ri marenan ai aika uoua, ba a aofia ni kaitiakaki; ma ti taku ba a boni kabuokaki ni kanaki n te ai. Tara taekan aroia n Etek. 23:37; II. Uea 16:3; & 21:6. Ōke e tau-taeka Iotia are te uea are raoiroi, ao e urua baonikareani Moreka are e kateia Toromon, ao e kaki iai riia aomata, ao e riki te tabo ae Tobeta aei ba te tabo ae buakaka, ae kam'ara, ae kakamaku, ae e bati n ribaki irouia I-Iutaia aika raoiroi (II. Uea 23:10-14). Ao rimwi e uotaki te mafie, ma te mwī, ma te bāreka, ma bannaia mān, ma bannaia aomata aika kamateaki i bukin aia bure, man te kawa are Ierutarem nako



TABOMAURIANI MOREKA.

Keenna, ao a kabuokaki iai. A taku somata tabemaſi ba e ura nako naba te ai are kaſiraki i Keenna n aki mate, ni kabuokaki māſſe ma banna aika nouotaki nako iai, ao a baſi Ino aika riki i buakon nikiraſi banna aika aki bane ni mauna n te ai. Ŋke E mena ara Uea are Ieſu i aon te aba, ao I-Iutaia a arana mone are nen te riaboro ma neia somata aika buakaka ni karekeaki kaiia n aki toki i mwin te boſi ni kaeti ba Keenna. Ti taku ba a arana mone n te ara ae Keenna I-Iutaia, ſike a urifa te taeka are n It. 30:33, ao n It. 66:24. Ao ſike E taekina Keenna Ieſu nako ia, ao E taekina mone are te nama are te ai are ura n te burimton are taekinaki iroun Ioane ni Kaoti. 19:20, are a maſſa atoſiaki i rouna ni Kaoti. 20:10, ba "te nama are te ai ma te burimton," ao ni kiſu ake 14 & 15 ba "te nama are te ni," are "te mate are te kauoua," are e na kamaraki iai te riaboro ma ana koraki ni ſiuna ao ni boſi n aki totoki. Boni ſiuna te ai are aki mamate, are karaoſi ni nen te riaboro ma ana anera are E taekinana Ieſu ni Mat. 25:41. E taekina Keena Ieſu ni Mut. 5:22, 29, 30; & 12:14; & 18:9; & 23:15, 28. Mare. 9:43,

45, 47. Buka 12:5. E kakaokoro Keenna ma 'Eriti (Kaoti. 20:14).

Kemirian (Eng. *Chameleon*), te man temanna, ae raon te beru ma te tukunei,

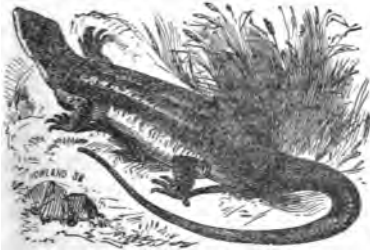


ma e ababaki riki. E kai bitaki matani konna. E aki konaki ni kanaki irouia 'Ebera. (Nako. I. 11:30).

Kōke (Eng. *cake*). Ŋkana a taekina te kēke I-Maſaſi, ao a baſi n taekina te amarake ae kaſiſkaſi ae karewerewe ae karaoſi man te baraua ni uita, ma te tioka, ma te b'ata, ma bunatoin te moa; ma

bon aran naba te berena ae uarereke, ae mmani, ae mronron, ae aki kaburobu-roaki, ae karaoaki man te baraua, te kēke; ao boni fiaia te amarake ke te karea ae tataekinaki i nanon te O Tetemanti n te ara ae te kēke. Bon iai kēke aika karaoaki man te baraua ae reñanaki n te b'a n oriwa (Otin. 29:2; Nako. I. 7:12). A karaoi kēke 'Ebera man te manna arekanaia n te rereua (Ware. I. 11:8). Tao a atoñaki kēke ake e kañ Etekiera n Etek. 4:12, ba kēke aika bāre ba kioina űke e a bati riki te bare i nania nakoni b'ai ake a atoñaki n te kibu are 9.

**Keko** (Eng. *gecko*), te man temanna, ae raon te beru. E nakonako ni boñ. E biri m'aka. E aki konaki ni kakanaki irouia Iteraera. (Nako I. 11:30). E a



kani bo te tamnei aei, ae mena i rarikin te taeka aei, ma te keko.

**Keratio** (Eng. *husk; carob*), te kai te-kaina, ae aki bati n ababaki, ae kariki uā

aika kakanaki irouia bēki (Ruka 15:16). Tao 20 te bote rietan te kai aei. A ananau n irariki uāna. Tao 8 te inti anania.



A karewerewe; ma a aki kakanaki irouia aomata aika amarake raoi, ma a boni kakanaki irouia aomata aika aki kaub'ai fikana a matenibaki.

**Kerutorito** (Eng. *chrysolite*), te atibu teuana, ae tamaroa, ae e bati bona. E atoñaki n taetaen 'Erene ba te atibu-ni



TE ATI NI BERITA MA KERUBIM. (TARA KERUBIM.)





TAROMAURIANI MOREKA.

Keenna, ao a kabuokaki iai. A taku aomata tabemaŋi ba e ura nako naba te ai are kaŋraki i Keenna n aki mate, ni kabuokaki māŋe ma banna aika uouotaki nako iai, ao a bati ino aika riki i buakon nikirani banna aika aki bane ni mauna n te ai. Ŋke E mena ara Uea are Iesu i aon te aba, ao I-Iutaia a arana mone are nen te riaboro ma neia aomata aika buakaka ni karekeaki kaiia n aki toki i mwin te boŋi ni kaeti ba Keenna. Ti taku ba a arana mone n te ara ae Keenna I-Iutaia, ŋke a urifŋa te taeka are n It. 30:33, ao n It. 66:24. Ao ŋke E taekina Keenna Iesu nako ia, ao E taekina mone are te nama are te ai are ura n te burimton are taekinaki iroun Ioane ni Kaoti. 19:20, are a maŋia atoŋaki i rouna ni Kaoti. 20:10, ba "te nama are te ai ma te burimton," ao ni kibu ake 14 & 15 ba "te nama are te ai," are "te mate are te kauoua," are e na kamaraki iai te riaboro ma ana koraki ni ŋaina ao ni boŋi n aki totoki. Boni ŋaia te ai are aki mamate, are karoaki ba nen te riaboro ma ana anera are E taekinna Iesu ni Mat. 25:41. E taekina Keena Iesu ni Mat. 5:22, 29, 30; & 10:28; & 18:9; & 23:15, 23. Mare. 9:43,

45, 47. Ruka 12:5. E kakaokoro Keenna ma 'Eriti (Kaoti. 20:14).

**Kemirian** (Eng. *Chameleon*), te man temanna, ae raon te beru ma te tukunei,

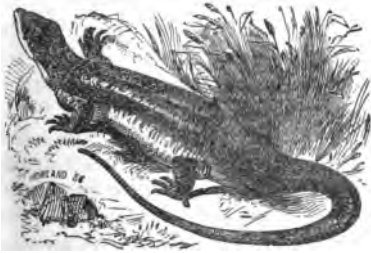


ma e ababaki riki. E kai bitaki matani konna. E aki konaki ni kanaki irouna 'Ebera. (Nako. I. 11:30).

**Kēke** (Eng. *cake*). Ŋkana a taekina te kēke I-Mataŋi, ao a bati n taekina te amarake ae kaŋkaŋi ae karewerewe ae karoaki man te baraua ni uita, ma te tioka, ma te b'ata, ma bunatoin te moa; ma

bon aran naba te berena ae uarereke, ae mmani, ae mronron, ae aki kaburobu-roaki, ae karaoaki man te baraua, te kēke; ao boni fiaia te amarake ke te karea ae tataekinaki i nanon te O Tetemanti n te ara ae te kēke. Bon iai kēke aika karaoaki man te baraua ae refianaki n te b'a n oriwa (Otin. 29:2; Nako. I. 7:12). A karaoi kēke 'Ebera man te manna are kanaia n te rereua (Ware. I. 11:8). Tao a atoñaki kēke ake e kañ Etekiera n Etek. 4:12, ba kēke aika bāre ba kioina fike e a bati riki te bare i nanoia nakoni b'ai ake a atoñaki n te kibu are 9.

**Keko** (Eng. *gecko*), te man temanna, ae raon te beru. E nakonako ni boñ. E biri m'aka. E aki konaki ni kakanaki irovia Iteraera. (Nako I. 11:30). E a



kani bo te tamnei aei, ae mena i rarikin te taeka aei, ma te keko.

**Keratio** (Eng. *husk; carob*), te kai te-kaina, ae aki bati n ababaki, ae kariki uā

aika kakanaki irovia bēki (Ruka 15:16). Tao 20 te bote rietan te kai aei. A ananau n irariki uāna. Tao 8 te inti anania.



A karewerewe; ma a aki kakanaki irovia aomata aika amarake raoi, ma a boni kakanaki irovia aomata aika aki kaub'ai fikana a matenibaki.

**Kerutorito** (Eng. *chrysolite*), te atibu teuana, ae tamaroa, ae e bati bona. E atoñaki n taetaen 'Erene ba te atibu-ni-



TE ATI NI BERITA MA KERUBIM. (TARA KERUBIM.)

kōra. Tao kiaina fika e mawawa ni meamea. Kaoti 21:20.

**Kerubim** (Eng. *cherub*; *cherubim*), te aro n anera teuana: kāini karawa. E aki ataki raoi aroia kerubim. A moa n taekinaki ni Karik. 3:24. A bati n taekinaki n Etok. 10;1-20; I. Uea 6:23-35; Otin. 25:18-22.

Ti teuana taekiaia kerubim n te Nu Tetemanti ('Eb. 9:5). A taku somata tabemañ 'ba' b'ai ni kanikina ma b'ai ni kaikonaki kerubim, aika kanikinaean ana tau-taeka te Atua, fika e kateaki matoa ni m'akana, ma nanowanawanana, ma maruruñina, ma korakorana.

**Ketere** (Eng. *gazelle*), te man ae te ria temanna. Tua-k. 14:5. Tara ANTEROBE.

**Ketere** (Eng. *kettle*), te bāti n awa teuana, ae karaoaki man te biti, ke te burati, ke te kaba. E b'ainaki fika e awaki te iriko ae te karea (I. Tam. 2:14). E kaokoro ma te tei-ketere ae b'ainaki irouia I-Matañ fika, fika a kani kaburoburoa te ran ae rann te i, ba e warebwe matana.

**Ketita** ('Ebera *ketitah*), aran te mane teuana. E a kani bo ma te haun (£). Karik. 33:19. Iot. 24:32. Iobi 42:11.

**Kiukamba** (Eng. *cucumber*), te kai teuana ae raon te bañke ma te maran. A ananau n irariki uāna. A uarereke riki nakon uān te maran. A aki karewerewe, ma bon tanan te amarae ae kañkañ. A barua Iteraera n te rereua, fika a urifñ kiukamban Aikubita ake a raraoi (Ware. I. 11:5). Ita. 1:8.

**Kiñ** (Eng. *king*), te uea: mataniwin te aba ae moan te kakanato. A bati kiñ aika riki ni kiñ fika kiñ aia bakatibu. A korakora aia taeka temafina, ao a marama aia taeka temafina. Bon iai kiñ aika rineaki ba kiñ irouia somata, ma a karako. Kaetan te taeka n 'Ebera are melek, are n te O Tetemanti, *king* n te Baibara ni Matañ, ao *uea* n te Baibara ni Kiribati; ao kaetan te taeka n 'Ebera are *Adonai*, are n te O Tetemanti, *Lord* n te Baibara ni Matañ, ao *Uea* naba n te Baibara ni Kiribati. Tao e a kani bo te

taeka ae *Lord* n te taeka ae te *Toka*. Kaetan te taeka n 'Erene are *basileus*, are n te Nu Tetemanti, *king* n te Baibara ni Matañ, ao *uea* n te Baibara ni Kiribati; ao kaetan te taeka n 'Erene are *Kurios*, are n te Nu Tetemanti, *Lord* n te Baibara ni Matañ, ao te *Uea* n tābo aika uanao n te Baibara ni Kiribati, ao *Te Toka* n tābo tabeua. (Mat. 10:24; 18:25-34; 20:8; 21:40; 24:45-50; Mare. 12:9; Ruka 12:42-47; 16:3-8; Io. 15:15, 20.) Kaetani *basileus* ni I. Tim. 6:15; Kaoti. 17:14; 19:16 *Kiñ*, ba e kaetaki *Kurios* iai n te taeka ae *Uea*.

**Kiñ** (Eng. *key*), te b'ai ni kabara win te mataroa ma te ati. Tāni M. 3:25. E taku Iehova n Ita. 22:22 ba E na katokā kiñin ana auti Tawita i aon añan ana toro are Eriakim, ao e ataki iai Eriakim ba e rineaki iroun te Atua ba e na riki ni mataniwin ana auti 'Etekia temanna ae kakanato, ba E taku Iehova ba e na kaukia, ao akea ae na bonotia; ao e na bonotia, ao akea ae na kaukia. E taku Iesu nakoni Betero ni Mat. 16:19 ba E na añana kiñin uean te Atua. Tao e kakoauaki te taeka ae fika e riki Betero n te somata ae moa ni karinia I-Iutaia ma Tientaire i nanon te Ekaretia. Ao tao e a mañia kakoauaki fika e kañai Betero nakon Timon are te tia tabunea, "Akea nakoam ao akea tibanam n te baei (Mak. 8:21).

**Kiraoki** (Eng. *strong drink, grog*, 'Ebera *shekar*), te ninima ae korakora ae bati ni kamafifñ. E korakora riki nakon te wain ma te bia. E riki man te uita, ma te bare, ma te meri, ma te teti are uān te bām. Nako. I. 10:9; Ware. I. 6:3; Tua-k. 14:26; & 29:6; Tañi M. 13:4, 7, 14; I. Tam. 1:15; Tae. n R. 20:1; & 31:4, 6; It. 5:11, 22; & 24:9; & 28:7; & 29:9; 56:12; Mika 2:11; Ruka 1:15.

**Kirati** (Eng. *glass*). Ti teuana taekana te kirati n te O Tetemanti (Iobi 28:17). Tao e moa ni kuneaki karaoan te kirati irouia I-Aikubita. A kuneaki tamneini karaoana i Beni-Hassan, aika karaoaki n ana bofi Osirtasen I., ke i m'aina, tao 1700 te ririki i m'aini Kristo. Nimaua

taekinan te kirati n te Nu Tetemanti (Kaoti. 4:6; & 15:2; & 21:18,21).

**Kirine** (Eng. *kidney*). Tao iai aran te kirine n taetaeni Kiribati, ma e tuai n reke. Te kirine te b'ai teuana i akun te kanoannano ae e karaureaki te mim i nanona ma te rara. Uoua te kirine i nanon te aomata ke te man. A rabunaki n te nenea. Otin. 29:13, 22. A taekinaki kirineni uita n Tua-k. 32:14. Tao te taetae ni kaikonaki, ni kaota aron te uita ae raioi, ae kāña ae nenea.

**Kirutitaro** (Eng. *crystal*), te atibu teuana, ae ai aron te kirati. E atoñaki n Etek. 1:22 ba e "kakamaku." Kioina fika e bati n raneanea, kāña ai aron raneanean te ota are e riki ni mataki iai Bauro, fike e taraia (Mak. 22:11). Ai aron te aiti matan te kirutitaro. Moan te itiaki (Kaoti. 4:6 & 22:1). E taku Iobi ba e kakawaki riki te rabakau nakon te kirutitaro (Iobi 28:18), ma faia ae e bati bona.

**Gittith** (Eng. *Gittith*). E aki ataki raoi nanon te taeka aei fikai. E koreaki i atun te Areru 8, ma 81, ma 84. A taku tabemañ ba aran te b'ai ni katañitañ teuana ae karaoaki irouia I-Biritia i Kata; ao a taku tabemañ ba aran te b'ana ni kukuroi teuana, ae b'ainaki fíkana e anene te aba ni kimareirei.

**Komorante** (Eng. *cormorant*), te man ae kibakiba, ae te tia akawa ae rabakau. E bati ni barua te ika. Raon te berikan. E aki konaki ni kakanaki irouia Iteraera (Nako. I. 11:17; Tua-k. 14:17).

**Komuaki** (Eng. *combed*). E taekinaki aroni karaoan te burakiti n te taeka ae komuaki. Kāña ai aroni karaoani ban te riri n taiani pin, ke komuan iran atun te aomata n te kom. It. 19:9.

**Kone** (Eng. *coney*), te man temanna, ae raon te rabete ma te ea. Akea bukina. E aki konaki ni kakanaki irouia Iteraera (Nako. I. 11:5). E aki kona ni bafia i āntano n ekea te tano, ma e maeka i buakoni b'ā aika rietata. (Areru 104:18; Tae. n R. 30:26.) A atoñaki n Tae. n R. 30:24 ba a uarereke, ma e boni bati ni wanawana. A nimamanei, ao a kai maku,



ao a biri nako ni bafia i nanoni b'ā fíkana e ri rarikiia tamnein te man ae kibakiba i aoi, ba a bati ni kanaki irouia ikare ma aoki.

**Konete** (Eng. *cornet*), te b'ai ni katañitañ, ae tañi m'aka, n ai aron te bu. A karaoaki konete n ana bofi lotua mani koron te tibu-m'ane. E bati ni kaetaki te taeka n 'Ebera are *shophar* n te taeka



ae te bu n te Baibara ni Kiribati (Otin. 19:16; Iot. 6:4-20; Tāni M. 7:8-22; II. Uea 9:13); ma e kaetaki te taeka aei n te taeka ae konete ni I. Roñ. 15:28; II. Roñ. 15:14; Areru 98:6; 'Otea 5:8. Bon tiaki te bu are buni Kiribati are b'ain aontora are te shell; ma kāña ai aron tañina. 9=Konete.

**Koba** (Eng. *gopher*), te kai teuana, ae e karaoaki mai ai ana ake Noa (Karik.

6:14). E aki ataki raoi arona fīkai: tao te maiāfo teuana, ke te *cypress*.

**Kōki** (Eng. *cook*), te tia umuna te amara ke, ma ni kaburoa, ma n tinima, ma ni katauraōia. I. Tam. 8:13. I. Tam. 9:23, 24.

**Kōra** (Eng. *gold*), kāña te bititaom teuana ae meamea, ae kakawaki, ae e bati bōna. E aki kai rara. E b'ainaki ba te mane (Makuri 3:6). A karaoaki b'ain taromaurian Iehova aika bati man te kōra (Otin. 25:17, 29). E ataki te kōra ma fīkōa fīkōa (Karik. B. 2:11). E bati te kōra ae reke mai Obira (I. Uea 9:28). Ana b'ai Iehova te kōra ('Akai 2:8).

**Kore** (Eng. *cor*), aia b'ai-ni-baire 'Ebera teuana, ae a bairea te b'a iai. Ai abakin te ōma (Etek. 45:14).

**Koreban** (Eng. *corban*), te añab'ai ae karean te Atua, ae b'aini kakoroani bukin te taeka-ni-bau. Iai ana tua Iehova aika taekani bān n Nako. I. 27, ao Ware. I. 30; ma a karaka tūa aia tia reirei Iteraera tabemañ fīkoa, aika taekani bāu, ao a riki tūa aikai ba aia taeka nikawai aomata aika taekinaki iroun Iesu ni Mat. 15:3, 6; Mare. 7:8, 9. A taku aia rabi I-Iutaia ba e kona te aomata n taku n te bau ba e na añan te Atua te b'ai teuana ae e riai ba e

na añania ana karo n akoi'a, ao fīkana e a tia ni kañai, "Boni Koreban," (ae ai aron ae Karean te Atua te baei,) ao e riai fīkana e aki añania ana karo; ba e aki bae n akoi'a (Mare. 7:11). A bakainei'a aia karo iai, fīke a batauti.

**Korianta** (Eng. *coriander*), te kai ae uarereke. A uafififi nāna. A boiarara, ao a b'ainaki ba katokan aoraki tabeua. Otin. 16:31. Ware. I. 11:7.



**Koti** (Eng. *goat*), te man temanna, ae abakin te tību. Ai arona teutana, ma e korakora riki. A maran buraena. E man-



inaki te koti irouia 'Ebera, ba e ninimaki rannimamma. E atofaki irikon te koti te tei ba e kañkañ (Karik. 27:9, 14, 17; Tani M. 6:19). E bati ni b'ainaki kunn te koti ba nen te ran ma te wain. A aña kōti mā karea űkoa (Nako. I. 1:10; & 3:12; & 16:20-26). A bon taekinaki kōti n te Baibara ba kanikinaesia aomata aika buakaka; tao kioina űkai a aki ni-mamanei n ai aroia űbu; ao bon iai aroia tabeua aika bubuaka (Etek. 34:17; Mat. 25:33).

**Kuere** (Eng. *quail*), te man temanna, ae kibakiba. Raon te bateriti. Ai abakin te taobe ae te turokon. A kawari āba ake i meafi n te moaniboű, ao a kawari āba ake i maiaki n te taeniboű. A bati ni kibakiba ni boű. Otin. 16:13. Ware. I. 11:31, 32. Areru 105:40.



TE KUERE.

**Kumino** (Eng. *cumin*), te kai ae uarereke. A uarereke uāna. E reke maiai te b'a teuana ae boiarara, ae tannan te amarake. E ribanaki te kai aei irouia I-Merita űkai, ao e oreaki n te kaibaba i rouia ba a na nako uāna n anaki, n ai aron taekia n Ita. 28:27. Mat. 23:33.



**Kurēn** (Eng. *crane*), te man ae kibakiba, ae raon te kāi; ma e ababakīriki nakon te kāi. Te man ae mamaeka n āba ake i meafi n te moaniboű, ao n āba ake i maiaki n te taeniboű. E taku Iehova n Ier. 8:7 ba e kakawakina tain rokona. E atai ana tai n nako aika a motikaki boűia. Ma űiaia ae e atofaki ba e wanawana riki nakoia Iteraera űke a rawa n ata ana tua te Atua. E taku te uea are 'Etekia n ana

anene are koreaki n Ita. 38:10-20 ba űke e aoraki n te aoraki are e naűi mate iai, ao e taűitaű n ai aron te tuwāro ma te kurēn. Tao e uriűa aron te kurēn ae tabe n taűitaű űkana e a kān ana boűi ae e na kibakiba nako aiaki iai, ni kitana te aba ae naűi kamariri. E kananoaűa b'anana.

**Kurebe** (Eng. *grape*), te kai ae kakanato ae bati n ribanaki n āba aika uanao. A karewerewe n ranran uāna. E



UAN TE KUREBE.

riki te wain man ranna. E moa n taekiniaki te kurebe ni Karik. 9:20, are arokan Noa. Bon te amarake ae moan te raoiroi uān te kurebe, ma e mañiñ Noa fike e nima ranna ae riki ni wain.

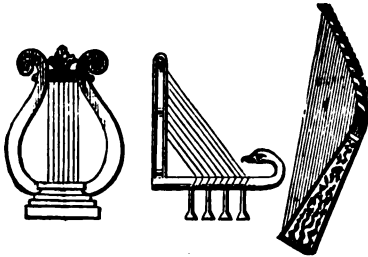
**Kuriketi** (Eng. *cricket*), te man ae uarereke, ae raon te tāke ma te rokati. E bati n taffitañ. E konaki ni kakanaki irouia Iteraera (Nako. I. 11:22).

**Kristian** ('Erene *Kristianos* : Eng. *Christian*). Korean te taeka aeī teuana, n taekani Kiribati, *Kiritian*. Te Kristian te aomata ae taua bukini Kristo, n ira nanon ana taeka ma n onimakinna: te aomata ae bitiran. E atoñaki ba te *Kristian* ba kioina fikai kāña te tiri-n-ara ae riki man te ara ae *Kristo* te ara aei. A moa n atoñaki ana reirei Kristo ba *Kristian* i Antioka (Mak. 11:26). Rimoa a atoatoñaki i bon i rouia ba *tān onimaki* (Mak. 5:14), ao *ake a rineaki* (II. Tim. 2:10), ao *reirei* (Mak. 6:2), ao *tāri* (Mak. 10:23), ao *ake a itiaki* (Eng. *saints*) (Mak. 9:32, 41). Tao akea te taeka

n taetaeni Kiribati ae ti te bo ma te taeka n Erene ae *agios* (Eng. *saint*), ma e a kāni ma ñaia nanon te taeka ae *itiaki*, *raoiroi*, *moaniban te raoiroi*, ao *tabu*. Bon te taeka are E tataekinaki iai Tamnein te Atua. Tao e riai kaetana ae kañai, *Te Tamnei are Itiaki*, *Te Tamnei are Raoiroi*, *Te Tamnei are Moaniban te Raoiroi*, *Te Tamnei are Tabu*. Kaetana n te taeka ni Matañ *The Holy Spirit*. Onobwi ma uoua atoñan ana koraki Iesu ba '*agios* n te Nu Tetemanti n 'Erene. Kaetana ni Mat. 27:52 n te Nu Tetemanti ni Kiribati *ake a raoiroi*; n Iuta 14 *koraki aika raoiroi*; ni Mak. 9:13 ao I. I-Tet. 3:13 ao II. I-Tet. 1:10 *aomata ake a itiaki*; ao ni Mak. 9:32, 41 "*ake a itiaki*." Nimabwi ma nimaua kaetana n te taeka ae *Kristian*. Ti aki ata ae eti riki. Ti tenua korean te taeka ae *Kristianos* n te Nu Tetemanti n 'Erene (Mak. 11:26; & 26:28; I. Bet. 4:16). Tao e na bon tai reke aran te Kristian ae bōn te taeka ae *saint* irouia I-Kiribati. Antai ae kona n tuañira?

R

**Raea** (Eng. *lyre: psaltery*), te b'ai ni katafitafi teuana, ae iai karaina, ae raon te ābi. E aki ataki raoi aron aia raea 'Ebera űkai. E taku Josephus ba tebwi ma



noua karaina, ao ba a kataűaki n taboni-bain te aomata. E taekina te raea ae tebwina karaina Tawita n te Areru 33:2; & 144:9. A bati ana aomata Tawita ake a katafi raea ni buoka kamoamoan Iehova (I. Roű. 18:8; & 15:16).

**Raian** (Eng. *lion*), te man ae ababaki, ae korakora, ae tiritiri, ae kākafi. Wanua te bote anauna, ao aua te bote rietana. E atoűaki ba aia uea mĀn fikae e bati ni

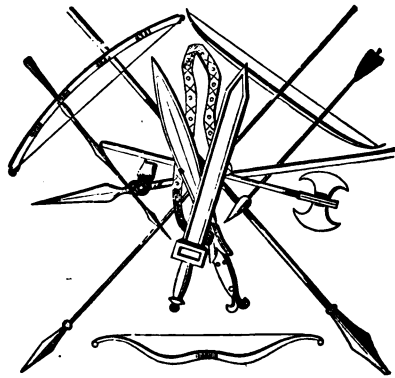


makaki i ronua. E kakamaku bekorarana (TĀni M. 14;5, 18; II. Tam. 1:23; It. 31:4). Te taetae ni kaikonaki te taeka are n 'Otea 11:10, ni kaota m'akan Iehova ni buoki'a ana aomata. Te taetae ni kaikonaki naba te taeka are ni Kaoti. 5:5, are E atoűaki iai Iesu ba te Raian are riki man te baroűa are Iuta. (Karik. 49:9,

10). E atoűaki Iesu ba te Raian űkai te Uea ae kona ni kabara te boki ni burabeti are kainaki ni kanikinaeaki. E taekinaiki te raian are kamateaki iroun Tamton n TĀni M. 14:5; ao te raian are kamateaki iroun Tawita ni I. Tam. 17:34. E taekinaiki ana aomata te Atua ae kamateaki iroun te raian ni I. Uea 13:24.

**Rain-aroti** (Eng. *lign-aloes*), te kai are taekinaiki ni Ware. I. 24:6. Ti te bo ma te kai are te aroe are taekinaiki n Areru 45:8; An. Tor. 4:14; Tae. n R. 7:17; Ioa. 19:39. Tara AROE.

**Ranti** (Eng. *lance, spear*), te b'ai ni buaka ae te kai ae e mena te biti ae ka-



kafi ae kateketeke i tabona; kĀűa te tara-ni-mataűi. Tao ai aron te koromataűi teutana. I. Tam. 13:19, 22.

**Rabi** (Eng. *Rabbi*), te taeka n 'Ebera ae ai aron ae te *tia reirei* (Ioa. 1:38). A atoűaki aia tia reirei I-Iutaia ake a kakanato ba taian Rabi. Te ara ni kari-nea te aba; ma űiaia ae a bati ni kan atoűaki tĀni koroboki ma Baritaio irouia aomata ba *Rabi* (Mat. 23:7). Ma E taku Iesu nakoia aomata ma ana reirei ba a na tai atoűaki ba *Rabi*. E aki ataki raoi nanon te tua aei űkai. A taku aomata tabeman ba e aki riai te minita n atoűaki ba *D. D.*, ao tabeman a taku ba e aki riai te minita n atoűaki ba *Rev.*, ma



a taku aomata aika bati ba E kan tuka te kainikatoña Iesu, are kai riki i nanoia aomata ñkana a karineaki n āra aikai. E kamoamoa te nanorinano Iesu (Mat. 23:11); ao E taku ba tāri ana reirei (Mat. 23:8), ma ñaia ae e aki riai ba e na taku te aomata ba e kakanato riki nakon raona (I-Bir. 2:3).

**Raboni** (Eng. *Raboni*). E atoñaki ba e kakanato riki te taeka aei nakon *Rabi*. Nanona te *tia reirei* (Ioa. 20:16). Mare. 10:51. Tara RAB.

**Rakon** (Eng. *dragon*), te man ae korakora, ae ababaki, ae kakamaku, ae e aki ataki rāoi arona ñkai; tao te naeta temanna, ae korakora, ae ananau, ae tiritiri (Areru 148:7); tao te kurakotsaire (Ita. 27:1; & 51:9; Etek. 29:3; & 32:2). E atoñaki Tatan ba te rakon ni Kaoti. 20:2, ñkai te tamnei ae kakamaku.

**Leannoth** (Eng. *Leannoth*). E aki ataki raoi nanon te taeka aei ñkai: tao aio arona “*i bukin te anene*,” ke “*ae e na anene te aba nako iai*.” Areru 88.

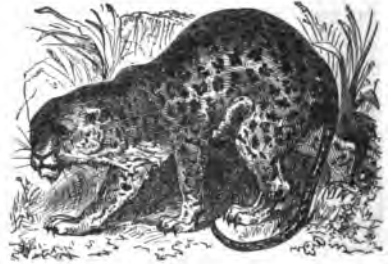
**Rehokim** (Eng. *rehokim*). Nanona ake a raroa. Areru 56. Tara ΙΟΝΑΘ.

**Rentire** (Eng. *lentil*), te kai teuana ae karako, ae raon te binti ma te bariti.



E kaetaki ni Karik. 25:34 n te Baibara ni Kiribati are boretiaki n A. D. 1893 n te taeka ae “*binti*.” II. Tam. 17:28; & 23:11. Etek. 4:9.

**Rebari** (Eng. *leopard*), te man ae korakora, ae tiritiri, ae kākāñ. E nanowanawana. E biri m’aka (‘Abak. 1:8).



E kiritantan kunna (Ier. 13:23). It. 11:6. Tan. 7:6. Kaoti. 13:2.

**Reben** (Eng. *raven*), te man ae kiba-kiba. Tao ai abakin te moa. A roro bu-raena. E kakañi bannaia mǎn aika mauñ. E kañ mataia mǎn moa (Tae. n R. 30:17).



E aki konaki ni kakanaki te reben irouia Iteraera (Nako. I. 11:15). Akea nanai n reben, ba te man ae kan nakonako ma raona ae ti temanna te reben. E kakaioia nako bunna ñkana a a tiba ikawai teutana. Tao arona aei ae urifñaki n Areru 147:9 n te taeka are kañai, “*Te Atua E añañania bunia rēben akana tañ kanaia*,” ao n Iobi 38:41 n ana taeka te Atua are kañai, “*Ai antai ae karekea kanan te reben*.” E buabeka te reben, ao e tataniñamarau ni kibakiba nako ni kǎea kanana n te tabo teuana ma teuana, ao tao arona aei ae urifñaki iroun Iesu ñike E taekinia rēben n Ruka 12:24 n taku ba E kakaamarakeia te Atua.

**Rebera** (Eng. *leper: leprosy*), te aoraki teuana, ae kam’ara ae kakamaku. Ai aron te mka ma te maka teutana. E tuai ni kuneaki katokana. E aki kai mate te aomata n te aoraki aei, ma e bati n ribaki. E taekinaki aron te rebera ae aorakiia Iteraera ñkoa n Nako. I. 13:2-46. E kakaokoro teutana ma te aoraki ae

te rebera ae noraki ni bōfi aikai. E aki ataki raoi űkai aron te rebera are taekinaki n Nako. I. 14:33-53. E taekinaki reberan Naaman n II. Uea 5:3-27. A taekinaki aroni kamainai: rebera iroun Iesu ni Mat. 8:3; Mareko 1:41; Ruka 5:12; & 17:12.

**Rebata** ('Erene *lepton*, Eng. *mite*), aran aia mane I-Ituaia teuana ae moan te karako bona. Te mane ae uarereke. űkana nimaua te rebeta, ao e banin teuana te tianti. Bon te rebeta are taekinaki n Ruka 12:59; Mare. 12:42; Ruka 21:2.

**Rekeon** (Eng. *legion*), te tāfia, ke te atu-ni-buaka, ae 5000 ke 6000 kāina. Mat. 26:53. Mare. 5:9-15. Ruka 8:30.

**Reta** (Eng. *letter*), te taeka ae kore-aki n te boki ae te beba ke ae kunn te



man, ae ana taeka te aomata temanna nakon te aomata temanna ke nakoia aomata tabemaű. Ana reta Tawita nakon Ioaba te moa n reta ae taekinaki n te Baibara (II. Tam. 11:14). Uabwi ma teuana te reta aika ibetere (*epistle*) i nanon te Nu Tetemanti.

**Rewaite** (Eng. *Levite*), ti te bo ma tibun Rewi, ma te Rewi. Tara REWI. It. 66:21.

**Rewi** (Eng. *Levite*). Taian Rewi ake a taekinaki n Ioa. 1:19 bon tibun Rewi are natin Iakoba: ana kariki Rewi. E atoűnaki Ioteba are te I-Kuberio ni Mak. 4:36 ba "te Rewi;" ae ai aron ae tibun Rewi temanna. Araia tibun Rewi n taetaeni Mataű *Levite*. Tara REWAITE. Bon tibun Rewi aia iboűa Iteraera ake tibun Aaron, ba bon tibun naba Rewi temanna Aaron; ma űkana a atoűnaki tibun Rewi i nanon te Baibara ni Kiribati, ao a bati n taekinaki iai tibun Rewi ake tiaki iboűa ake tibun Aaron. Bon tāni beku aika rine-aki iroun Iehova ba a na beku ma kurin uman te Atua, ma ni kakawakini b'ain nako te uma ni botaki (Ware, I. 3:5-10;

& 18:2-7). A taekinaki tibun Rewi n I. Roű. 9:2, 17-34; II. Roű. 29:4-36; & 30:16, 17; & 35:1-18.

A bon reirei'a aomata taian Rewi. (Neem. 8:7; II. Roű. 17:8, 9). A buoki motikan taeka i aia iboűa (II. Roű. 19:8, 11). E taekinaki aron reken roia ni Ware. I. 18:21-32.

**Ria** (Eng. *deer*, *hart*), te man temanna, ae ai aron te koti teutana. E kaűkaű irikona. E kakanaki irouia Iteraera



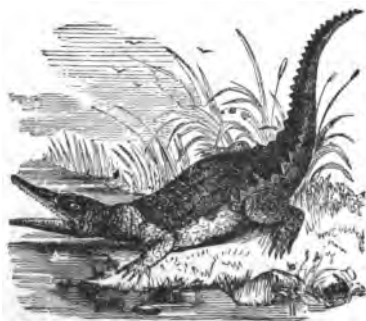
(Tua-k. 12:15). Iai te ria ae te ketēre, ma te ria ae te āte, ma te ria ae te robaki, ma te ria ae te baikaki (Tua-k. 14:5). Kāfia te ria temanna te anterobe. A bati aroia ria. A bane ni biri m'aka. A bati ni kaēaki irouia aomata ma kamea. Tao aron te ria are kani moi te ria are taekinaki n te Areru 42:1.

**Riaboro** (Eng. *devil*, 'Erene *diabolos*), teuare buakaka are Tatan. Nanon te taeka ae riaboro *te tia kabua-kaku te aba, te tia winanti, te tia bukina te aba*; ao bon aron Tatan te aro aei (Kaoti. 12:9, 10). E ataki te riaboro ba kāini karawa űkoa, ba E taku Iesu ba E nora Tatan űke e b'aka mai kawara n ai aroni koron te ba (Ruka 10:18). E ataki te riaboro ba mataniwiia taimonio n ana taeka Iesu ni Mat. 25:41, űke E taekina "te ai are aki mamate are karaoaki ba nen te riaboro ma ana anera." E atoűnaki naba irouni Bauro ba aia uea ake a korakora ake n te aű (I-Eb. 2:2). E taekinaki naba arona n uea ni

Kaoti. 12:7-9. Ma ōiaia ae e eti taekana ōkana e atoŋaki ba ueani mone. A ataki ana anera ba boni kāini karawa ōkoa n taekāia are ni II. Bet. 2:4, ao n Iuta 6. E atoŋaki ba tao ana moa ni bure te riaboro te kainikatoŋa (I. Tim. 3:6). E taku Iesu ba te tia kamamate te riaboro ma ōke a moa ni karikaki aonaba, ao te tia baranikewe naba, ao taman te kewe (Ioa. 8:44). A kaotaki aron te riaboro aikai ōke e wiwina Nei Ewa (Karik. 3:1-15). E nanowanawana te riaboro ni mamana te aba (II. I-Ko. 11:14; I-Eb. 6:11; II. I-Tet. 2:9). E korakora te riaboro, ao e tiritiri (I-Eb. 2:2; & 6:12; I. Bet. 5:8; Ruka 8:29; & 9:39, 42). E kibubu te riaboro (Iak. 4:7; Mat. 13:25). E na bon tai reke kaina (Kaoti. 20:10).

**Rinen** (Eng. *linen*), te karai ke te kunnikai ae karoaaki mani kunn te buraekiti. E moa n taekinaki te rinen ni Karik. 41:42. E bati n taekinaki n te Baibara. Te kunnikai ae raoiroi te rinen. Iai te rinen ae moan te mainaina, ao e kanikinaeaki itiaakia anera ma aomata aika raoiroi n te rinen (Kaoti 15:6; & 19:8).

**Ribaletan** (Eng. *leviathan*), te man ae ababaki, ae korakora, ae kakamaku:



tao te kurakotaire (Eng. *crocodile*). Aŋa ōfaean anaun te kurakotaire. Kāŋa ai aron rabatan te beru rabatana. E kona ni kamatea te kao ma te aoti ma te aomata ba kanana. E ababaki būāda, ao a ababaki wina. E ananau bukina. E kona ni maeka i aon te aba ao i nanon te ran. E matenten kunna, ao e nonnon. E aki kona n teke n te buaŋe. A taku aomata

aika atai'b'ai aika bati ba bon te kurakotaire te ribaletan are taekinaki iroun Iehova n Iobi 41:1-34. Te ribaletan are taekinaki n Areru 104:26 tao te naeta ni marawa, ke te kua. A taku tabemaŋi ba kanikinean tāŋian Aikubita te ribaletan are taekinaki n Areru 74:14; ao te ribaletan are taekinaki n Ita. 27:1 te tau-taeka are tiritiri are i Baburon, are karawawa-taia Iteraera ōkoa.

**Ribano** ('Erene *libanos*, Eng. *frankincense*), te kanim teuana, ae boiarara. Moan te boiarara bubuna ōkana e kabuokaki n te ai. E reke man te kai are *Boswellia thurifera*. E tamaroa urana, ao e aki kai mate. E b'ainaki n te aŋakarea irouia 'Ebera ma Katorika. Otin. 30:34. Nako. I. 2:1, 15, 16. Mat. 2:11.

**Rikan** (Eng. *deacon*), te mataniwi temanna i nanon te ekaretia, ae mena i ān te minita. E atoŋaki irouia Kristian ma ōkoafōkoa ba bon taian rikan "uake itiman" ake a taekinaki ni Mak. 6:1-6. A atoŋaki uakekei iaj ba kāŋa tāni kawakin taibora. Te taibora teuana nen te amarake ae naŋ kanaki (Ruka 16:21); ao te taibora teuana bon te amarake ae mena i aon te taibora, ba e atoŋaki ni Makuri 16:34 n taetaen 'Erene ba e kaki te taibora i matani Bauro ma Tiro te tia tantani n te auti ni kaikain, ao e kaeteki ni kāŋai, "E aŋania kanaia." Ao bon iai te taibora teuana ae nen te mane ae kaotaki ba e na kaboaki n te mane teuana (Mat. 21:12; Mare. 11:15; Ioa. 2:15). Ma ōiaia ae e atoŋaki iai irouia tabemaŋi ba nakoia rikan teuana te tibatiba te amarake ma te mane, aika reke n te aŋiab'ai i buki'a kāin te ekaretia aika kananoaŋa aika akea aia b'ai, i buakoia. E taku Bauro ni I. I-Ko. 10:21 ba a aki kona aomata n amarake n ana taibora te Uea ma aia taibora taimonio. E taekina ana toa te Uea iai, ao ōikai tāni kawakin taibora rikan, ao tao nakoia teuana te kakawakin naba b'ain nako ana taibora te Uea, are te berena, ma te maŋko, n tibatibaia i buakoia kāin te ekaretia. E kaotaki aron te rikan ae rian n I. Tim. 3:8-12.

**Rike** (Eng. *leek*), te kai ae karako, ae kāña te uteute teuana. Raon te anian.



E bati ni baruaki irouia I-Aikubita ba tanan te amarake (Ware. I. 11:5).

**Robaki** (Eng. *roebeuck*) te man ae te ria temanna. E tamaroa. E kakanaki irouia Iteraera (Tua-k. 14:5; I. Uea 4:23). Tara ANTEROBE ma KETERE.

**Robu** (Eng. *rope*), te maea ni matañi ae korakora. II. Tam. 17:13. I. Uea 20:31, 32. Tāni M. 16:11, 12. Ita. 5:18.

**Roka** (Eng. *log*), te b'ai ni bairea te b'a ma te wain, ae karako riki teutana nakon te bainte. Nako. I. 14:10-24.

**Rokati** (Eng. *locust*), te man ae uare-ke, ae raon te tāke. E kana te uteute ma bani kāi nako. Ōkana a bati rokati.



ao a bati ni makaki, ba a buabeka, ao a babane aroka ni kanaki i rouia, ao e roko iai te rōño (Otin. 10:4-19). E taekinaki aroia ae kakamaku n Ioera 2:3-10; ao ni Kaoti. 9:7-10. A boni kakanaki rokati irouia aomata (Nako. I. 11:22; Mat. 3:4).

**Rokou** ('Erene *logos*, Eng. *word*). Naron Rokou te taeka. E taekinaki te Rokou

n Ioa. 1:1, 14; I. Ioa. 1:1; Kaoti. 19:13. Ōkana e kaetaki te taeka aei n taetaeni Kiribati ao aio arona n Ioa. 1:1, "Ōke a tuai ni karikaki b'ai, ao bon iai te Taeka, ao E memena te Taeka iroun te Atua, ao bon te Atua te Taeka;" n Ioa. 1:14. "Ao E riki n iriko te Taeka;" n I. Ioa. 1:1, "Ae taekan te Taeka are te maiu;" ni Kaoti. 19:13, "E atofaki arana ba Ana Taeka te Atua." E ataki raoi te Rokou ba bon Iesu Kristo are Natin te Atua, ba e taku Ioane ba E riki n iriko, ae ai aron ae E riki n rabata, E riki n aomata, ao "E maeka i buakora (ao ti nora mimitoñina are kāña mimitoñin ana rikitemanna te Tama)." Ao e taku Ioane ba boni Ōnaia are e kaotiotia Ioane are te tia Babetito, fike e taku ba e reke te akoaki ma te koaua mairoun Iesu Kristo, ao e atofia Iesu ba ana Tibutetei te Atua: ao e taku Ioane ni Kaoti. 17:14 ba aia Uea uea ao aia Kiñ kiñ te Tibutetei, ao e taku ni Kaoti. 19:16 ba Aia Kiñ kiñ ao aia Uea uea Teuare Ana Rokou te Akua. Nakoan te Rokou te kaotiota te Atua (Ioa. 1:18). Bon te Atua te Rokou (Ioa. 1:1); ao fiñai bon Iesu Kristo naba te Rokou, ao bon te Atua Iesu Kristo. Ōkai a bane ni karikaki b'ai iroun te Rokou, ao a bane naba b'ai ni karikaki iroun Iesu Kristo.

A taku tabemañ ba tao te Rokou are taekinaki ni Karik. 15:1, 4, 5, 7; I. Uea 13:9, 17; & 19:9. Ōke e kaetaki te O Tetemanti n taian "targum," tao n ana boñ Etira, n taekani Kareria ma Turia, ao e bati ni kaetaki te ara ae IEOVA n te taeka ae kāñai, Ana Taeka Iehova. A bati n iañoa aron te Atua aomata aika baka n rabakau n ana boñ Ioane. A taekina te Atua ae karabaki ao te Atua ae kaotaki n te aro ae kamanifina. A bati ni kamanifina aia taeka taian *gnostic*; ma e kawanawanaira Ioane fiñae e kaota aron te Atua iroun Iesu nako iia.

**Rotati** (Eng. *lotus*), te kai teuana, ae taekinaki n Iobi 40:21, 22.

**Rote** (Eng. *rose*), te kai teuana, ae a tamaroa uena, ao a boiarara. E aki ataki raoi aron te rote are taekinaki n Ana Anene Toromon 2:1; ao n Itaita 35:1.



TE ROTE.

**Rotem** ('Ebera rothem, Eng. juniper, broom). Tara TUNIBA. Iobi 30:4.

**Rue** (Eng. rue) te kai ae uarereke, ae e korakora boina. Te b'ai n aoraki. E māi. Ruka 11:42.

**Rube** (Eng. ruby), te atibu teuana, ae uraura, ae e bati bona. Itaia 54:12. Etek. 27:16.

**Rute** (Eng. duty, tribute), te añiab'ai nakon te tau-taeka, ke nakon te uea, mairouia kāin te aba ae reke n te buaka, ke mairouia akana uoti b'ai ni bob'ai nakon te aba teuana ni kani kabo, ba a na karaka aia b'ai iai: kāña te taekiti (Eng. tax; Haw. auhau). A reke roia tñn tau-taeka maiai. Etira 4:13, 20; & 7:24. Te rute are taekinaki n Ita. 5:12 te b'ai n anene are te RAEA.

T

**Ta** (Eng. paint, tar). Te ta are taekini n II. Uea 9:30; ao n Etek. 23:40 te kabira teuana, kāña tiaki ai aron te ta ni matañ, ae a kabiraki iai b'ain nako te kaibuke; ma kāña te kabira ae ai aron te anto, ae a kabiraki iai rarikini mataia

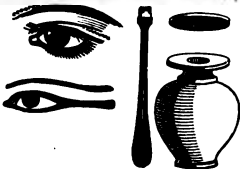
waeia n te ta ae meamea. Ti taku ba tiaki te ta te kabira are taekinaki iroun Iesu ni Mat. 6:17. Tao E taekina te kabira ae te b'a-n-oriwa ae anaki man uñn te oriwa ae reñanaki n te b'ai ae boiarara, ae a kabiraki iai atuia I-Iutaia n te boñ ae koraki, ba bon aroaroia. Ñke a kani baka ni matanikananoaña ao a rawa ni kabiri atuia.

**Taekiti** (Eng. custom, tax), ana mane te uea, ke te tau-taeka, ae e añaña te aba ba roia tñn tau-taeka: te rute: te aña b'ai. Etira 4:13, 20; & 7:24.

**Shahar** (Eng. Shahar). Tara ALJETH. Areru 22.

**Taiman** (Eng. diamond), te atibu teuana, ae moan te matoatoa. Akea te atibu ae matoatoa riki nakon te taiman. Moan te raneanea. E bati bona. Akea te atibu teuana ae kakawaki riki. Otin 28:18; & 39:11. Etek. 28:13. Ier. 17:1.

**Taimonio** (Eng. devil, demon), te tamnei temana (Mat. 8:16), ae buakaka, ae kāini karawa ñkoa (Iuta 6), ma bon raon te riaboro ñkai (Mat. 25:41). Bon tabonibain Tatan ni karaoi baika bubuaka taimonio (I-Eb. 6:12). Bon tampei aika kam'ara aika a taniaki aomata i rouia (Mat. 10:1; Mak. 8:7). Tara RIABORO.



aine, ba a aofña n tamaroa. E roro matan te kabira aei; kāña ai aroni matan te tai tai. A atoñaki ainen Arabia ao a kabiri ukinibiaia n te ta ae uraura, ao baiia ma



TE NE N AMARAKE ARE TE TRICLINIUM.

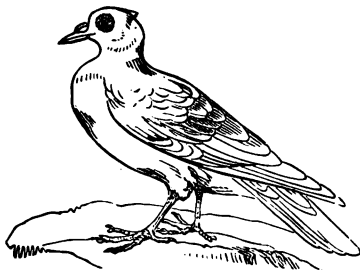
**Taibora** (Eng. *table*), te b'ai ae e katokaki i aona te amarake ae nañ kanaki, ae iai waena (Mat. 15:27). N ana bofi Iesu ao a rarikiriki aomata i rarikin aia taibora ñke a amarake. Aroia I-Botia aei, ma I-Kæreria, ma I-Rom, ma Iteraera (Amota 6:4; Ruka 14:8; & 24:30). Tara te tamnei aei, ae a rarikiriki n amarake i rarikin te taibora I-Rom. Aran te taibora aei te *triclinium*. E konaki n ataki n te tamnei aei aron te taeka are n Ioa. 13:23-25.

Bon iai te taibora teuana ae te b'ai ae a katokaki i aona māne aika nañ kaboaki (Mat. 21:12). E taekinaki te taibora are

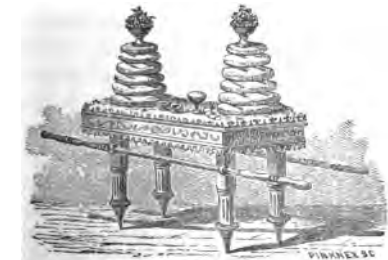
ni I. I-Ko. 10:21, are b'ain ana toa te Uea, are kanoan te taibora.

**Tao** (Eng. *saw*), te b'ai ni makuri ni koro kai. 11. Tam. 12:31. I. Uea 7:9. I. Roñ. 20:3. Ita. 10:15. 'Eb. 11:37.

**Taobe** (Eng. *dove*), te man temanna, ae kibakiba. Arana teuana te *rube*; ao arana teuana te *bitian*. E karako riki nakon te moa. E nimamanei (Mat. 10:16; Ier. 48:28); e bati n itiaki; ao e nanoaña (An.



Tor. 5:2; & 6:9); e aki nanowanawana ni mamana te aba (Otea. 7:11). E boni maruruñ, ao e kiba m'aka (Areru 55:6; 'Otea 11:11). A tamaroa matana (An. Tor. 1:15). A raneanea buraen te taobe (Areru 68:13). E kananoaña h'anana (It. 38:14; & 59:11). E bati n nanokawaki ñkana e



nen te berena are kaotiotaki n Otin. 25:23-30. E taekinaki ana taibora te Uea

mate raona (Etek. 7:16; Naum 2:7). A bati ni maninaki taobe n āba nako. A karioaki neia irouia aomata aika kāña auti aika karako aika a bati ruia. A bati ni kiba n nanai taobe. Bon iai taobe aika a mainaina buraeia. E kañai Tion n Ita. 60:8, "Antai aikai aika kiba mai n ai aron te nañ, ao n ai aroia naba taobe nakoni mataroani neia?" Ao ñike E kaekā Iehova ni kañai, "A na boni kāntaniñai ābamakoro, ao a na roko moa kaibuken Taretiti ba a na uoti'a mai natim mai kiraroa \* \* ", ao tao a uriñaki aroia taobe akanne ñike a noraki kaibuke ma ieia aika mainaina aika ieie mai maeao n te Meriterenian.

**Taoki** (Eng. *stork*), te man temanna, ae kibakiba, ae raon te kāi. A uraura



waena ma ukina. E kakañ kimoatoto, ma bēru, ma naeta, ma biraoki. E aki konaki ni kakanaki irouia 'Ebera (Nako. I. 11:19). E nako n āba ake i maiaki ake a aki kamariri, ñkana e roko te taeniboñ; ao e a maña okiri āba ake i meañ ñkana e roko te moaniboñ. E atoñaki n Ier. 8:7 ba "e bon atai ana tai aika a motikaki boñia te taoki are i ān-nañ." E ata ana boñ ae riai ba e na nako aiaki iai, ma n nako iañ. E kibakiba i eta i eta. E kiba m'aka (Tek. 5:9).

**Taua** (Eng. *tower*), te ne ni kamaiu, ae kāña te auti ae rietata ae irariki. A kateaki taua temañina i ron nononi kāwa ma kātere ba nē ni kariaria n te buaka (II. Uea 9:17); ao ba a na katebeaki kanoani kainikatebe ma atibu aika ababaki mai. A kateaki taua temañina n rereua



(II. Roñ. 26:10). A kateaki temañina aika uarereke ni nen aroka (Mare. 12:1),



E atoñaki Iehova iroun Tawita n Areru 144:2 ba ana taua ae rietata, ba kiaina ñike e kamaiuaki Tawita iroun te Atua.

**Tamaritika** (Eng. *tamarisk*), te kai tekaina. A taunaki rin Tauro ma natina m'āne i ān te kai are te tamaritika are i Iabeti (I. Tam. 31:13). I. Tam. 22:6.

**Tanirim** (Eng. *Council, Sanhedrim*), aia kabowi are kakanato I-Iutaia. Itiñau n te unim'ane kāina. Tao ñaia are taekinaki ni Ware. I. 11:16, 17. Iboña ake a kakanato kāina temañina; ao Tāni Koroboki kāina temañina; ao tōka aika kakanato kāina temañina. Bon te kabowi ni motiki taekan aonteaba. A boni kona ni momotiki taekaiā aomata ñkoa ba a na kamateaki. Ma e tukaki te aro aei mai rouia irouia I-Rom n te ririki

teuana, are i m'ain rokon Iesu teutana (Ioa. 18:31).

**Tabaota** (Eng. *Sabaoth*). Nanon te taeka aei *tāña*, *koraki* n anera ma aomata aika *uanao*. E atoñaki te Atua ba Iehova Tabaota n I. Tam. 1:3, ao n Areru 24:10 ao n tābo aika bati i nanon te Baibara, ao E añañaki te ara aei, fikai bon Atuaia tāña aika bati; fikai Atuaia anera aika bati ma aomata; fikai bon te Atua ae ana b'ai tāi, ma namakaina, ma buraneti, ma itoi, ma mān, ma ika, ma b'aini karawa ma marawa ma aonaba. I-Rom. 9:29. Iak. 5:4. Tao 266 atoñan Iehova ba Tabaota n te O Tetemanti, ao uoua i nanon te Nu Tetemanti. B'ain neboan te Atua te ara aei.

**Tabaketani** (Eng. *sabachthani*). Nanon te taeka aei *Ko kitanai*. Mat. 27:46. Mare. 15:34.

**Tabati** (Eng. *Sabbath*). Nanon te taeka aei n taetan 'Ebera te *toki* ni makuri: te *aoria*: te *motirawa*. E taku Iehova ba E toki ni karaoi b'ai n te kaiti bofi: ma fiaia are E karaoiroa te bofi are te Tabati, ao E tabuia (Karik. 2:3), ao E tuafia aomata ake Iteraera ba a na ururifia te bofi ae te tabati n tabuia naba, ao ba a na tai makuri teutana n te tabati; ao E taku ba te kaiti bofi te tabati (Otin. 16:26; & 20:10:11; & 31:15; Nako. I. 23:3; Tua-k. 5:14). A taku aomata tabemañi fikai, ba e reireira Bauro n I-Koro. 2:16, 17 ba fikae E a tia n roko Kristo i aonteaba, ao a toki "tameini baika nañi roko;" ma fiaia ae e toki te añaña karea ake mān, ma kawakinan tōa nako, ma te oiaki, ma bōfi n tabati. Ma E taku Iesu ni Mat. 5:17 ba E aki roko ba E na kaki te tua ma burabeti, ma E roko ba E na kakoroa bukina. Ao fikae E taku naba ba e karaoaki te tabati i bukin te aomata, ao e aki karaoaki te aomata i bukin te tabati, ao ti ataia iai ba E aki roko Iesu ni kaki te tua are te kaaua are taekan te tabati, ni kani kamauna kawakinana. E tuafira Iesu ni Mat. 12:8, ao ni Mare. 2:28 ba bon Uean te tabati Natin te aomata, ao E reireira aroni kawakinan te tabati ae riai n ana taeka are kāñai, "E riai te karaoa ae ra-

oiroi n te tabati" (Mat. 12:12; Ruka 14:3). E kariaia te katoki aoraki n te tabati, ma te tabeki'a mān aika b'aka i nanon te kinono ke te rua mān katiki'a ni kanakoia maiiai, ma te kairi'a mān mani neia n amaraake ni kamo'a, ma te kiniki uā aika na kanaki fikana e nakonako te aba ma te baki. Ti taku ba boni makuri aika riai n te tabati makuri aika e nanoañaki n akoaki te aba iai, fikana e kananoañia. Tao a taku aine ake a kani kabira rabatan Iesu i mwini matena ba tiaki te makuri aei, ba e taku Ruka ba fike a a tia ni "karaoi baika boiarara ma kabira n te kaono bofi, ao a motiki rawaia" n toki ni makuri n te tabati are te kaiti bofi "N TOUA MWIN TE TUA," ao a uoti baike a boiarara ake a a kamani karaoi nakon te ne ni mate ni bofiñ te wiki are te moa ni bofi (Ruka. 23:56; & 24:1). Ao e tuafira naba ba e kakawakinaki te tabati ae te kaiti bofi irouni Bauro ma ana koraki fike a rinrin ni maneaba nako ni kāwa nako, n taromaui, ma n reirei'a aomata ana taeka te Atua (Mak. 13:13-48; & 16:13, 16; & 17:2).

A karako Kristian aika kakawakina te kaiti bofi ba ti te tabati fikai; ma a boni bati aika kakawakina te moa ni bofi ae te Tanre ba te tabati; ba a urifia ana taeka Iesu fike E taku ba Uean te tabati Natin te aomata, ao arona fike E botaki ma ana reirei n te bofi are E uti iai mai buakoia māte are bofiñ te wiki are te moa ni bofi (Ioa. 20:19); ao E a maña botaki naba ma fiaia i mwini wani bofi (Ioa. 20:26) ni bofiñ te wiki are te moa ni bofi; ao a taku ba E kariaia iai kawakinan te moa ni bofi ae te Tanre ba aia tabati Kristian, ba kanurifian ana bofi n uti mai buakoia māte. E bon riai ba e na iañioaki raoi kaetan te taeka aei irouia ana reirei Iesu, ba tao e na kawakinaki te kaiti bofi, ke te moa ni bofi. Ti te Baibara ae kona n reireira te aro ae E taffiria te Atua. Ti na ukenke n te Baibara.

**Tabeiro** (Eng. *sapphire*), te atibu teuana, ae bati ni matoatoa, ae e bati bona. E buru matana, Otin. 24:10.

**Taberon** (Eng. *saffron*), te kai teuana,



ae karako, ae boiarara, ae b'ainaki n te kabira. An. Tor. 4:14.

**Tābu** (Eng. *laver, tub*), te baketi ae ababaki ae rababa: te betin ae ababaki

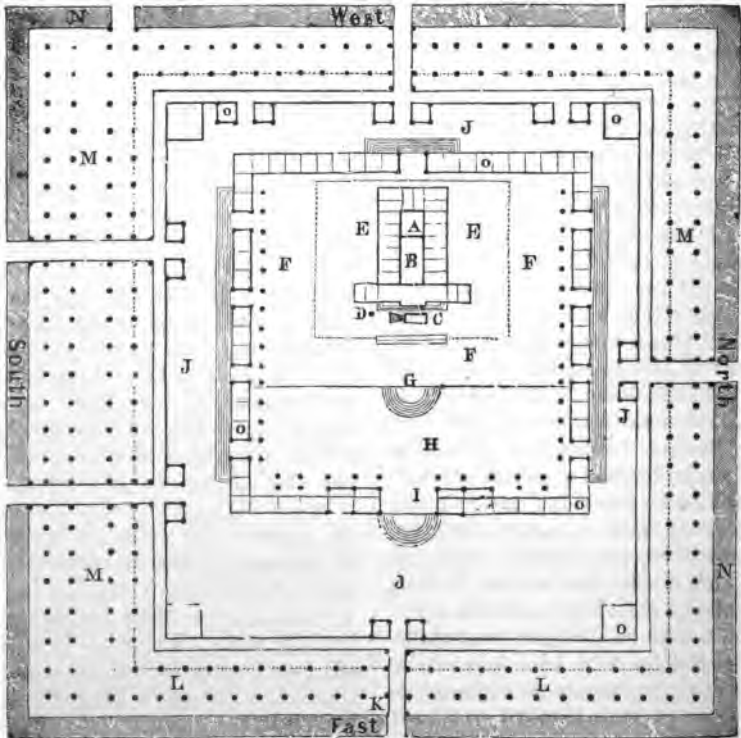


ae te ne n teboki bāi ma wāe, ae b'ainaki irouia aia iboña 'Ebera fike a tuai n aña

karea. A karaoaki aia tābu iboña man te burati. Otin. 30:18. I. Uea 7:30-43.

**Takebati** (Eng. *Sackbut*), te b'ai ni katañitafi teuana, ae raon te raea, ae aua karaina. E kaokoro ma te takebati ae b'ain fikai. Tan. 3:5, 7, 10, 15.

**Tarena** (Eng. *talent*), bairean te rawawata teuana, ae ababaki. Nkana 3000 te tiekera, ao e banin 1 te tarena. Tao nkanā 100 te baun (lb.), ao e banin 1 te tarena. Tao bōn te tarena n tirewa \$1500, ke \$2000. Tao bōn te tarena ni kōra \$25,000, ke \$30,000. Otin. 25:39; & 38:27. Mat. 18:24; & 25:15-28.



ARONI BWIAN TE TEMBORA NKE E MENA KRISTO I AON TE ABA.

- A. Te Tabo are Moan te Tabu.
- B. Te Tabo are Tabu.
- C. Baon te karea ni kabuokaki.
- D. Te Tabu are te Nama.
- E. Nanon aia o Iboña.
- F. Nanon aia o Iteraera.
- G. Te Mataroa are Nicanor.

- H. Nanon aia o Aine.
- I. Te Mataroa are Tamaroa.
- K. Te Mataroa are mai Mainiku.
- L. Ana Kaman Toromon.
- M. Te Kaman n Uea.
- N. Te Nono are i titaniku.
- o. Neni b'ai nako.

North=Meaā: East=Mainiku: South=Malaki: West=Maeao.

**Tarerio** (Eng. *sardius*), te atibu teuana, ae uraura, ae kakawaki. Otin. 28: 17; & 39:10. Etek. 28:13. Kaoti. 4:3; & 21:20.

**Taretima** (Eng. *dulcimer*), te b'ai ni katafitafi teuana. E aki ataki raoi aron te taretima are b'ainaki n ana bofi Taniera. Tao raon te b'ai ni katafitafi are te *bagpipe*. Tara aron te *bagpipe* n te tamnei are raoni KONETE. E katafitafi n te afi. 16=*Bagpipe*. Tan. 3:5,10,15.

**Taretonuka** (Eng. *sardonyx*), te atibu teuana, ae uraura ni mainaina, ae kakawaki. Kaoti. 21:20.

**Tariki** (Eng. *daric: dram*), manoni Botia teuana, ae te kōra. Bonā \$5. I. Roñ. 29:7. Eñira 2:69; & 8:27. Neem. 7:70-72.

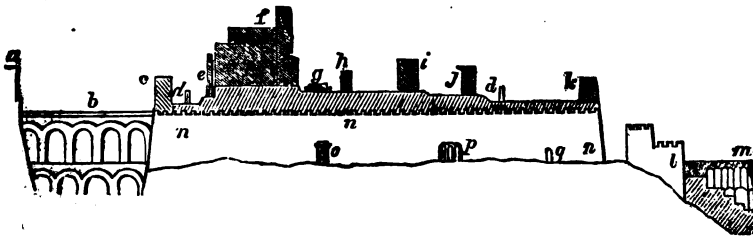
**Tarukaio** (Eng. *Sadducees*; 'Erene *Saddoukaioi*), te katei teuana ae te koraki n Iutaia. E aki ataki raoi fikai ba e reke maia araiā aei. A taku I-Iutaia temafina ba e reke mairoun Sadok ae mataniwin te Tanirim ae maeka i aon te aba 250 te ririki i m'aini Kristo. Tao e reke araiā mairoun te ibofia are kakanato are Tatoka (I. Uea 1:32-45). A taekinaki natin Tatoka n Etek. 40:46; & 43:19; & 44:15; & 48:11. Te koraki n ibofia ae kakanato aomata aikai, ao tao a riki aia kariki n tāni motiki-taeka, ma tān tau-taeka, ma tōka, ao tao e riki mai rouia te

katei ae te atu n Tarukaio. A aki ira nanoni kaetan nanon te Baibara ma aia taeka bakatibu ironia Baritaio. "A taku Tarukaio ba akea te mafia-uti, ao akea anera, ao akea naba tamnei," ao akea taimonio, ao akea te riaboro. (Makuri 23:8; Mat. 22:23.) Ai aroia aomata aika bati aika baka n rabakau fikai, aika kani kakewa te Baibara. A baoua aia taeka Tarukaio. (Mat. 16:1-12; & 22:23-29). A bati n riba Iesu ma ana renrei Tarukaio (Mak. 4:1, 2; & 5:17; Mat. 26:1-4, 59).

**Teatura** (Eng. *box-tree*; 'Ebera *teashshur*), te kai tekaina, ae a tamaroa bana. E matoatoa te kai aei, ao e aki kai mka. It. 41:19; & 60:13. Etek. 27:6.

**Teiboreta** (Eng. *Sibboleth*), atofian te taeka are *Tiboreta* ironia tibun Eberaim. Nanon te taeka aei te *amwi ni uita*. E taekinaki n Tāni M. 12:6.

**Tembora** (Eng. *temple*), te maneaba n taromauri are kateaki i Ierutarem ba maneaban Iehova. E kateaki te moa n tembora iroun Toromon n ririki ake B. C. 1012-1005 (I. Uea 6:1, 37, 38). E kateaki te tembora are te kauoua iroun Terubabera n ririki ake B. C. 535-515 (Eñira 3:8; & 6:15). E a maña karaoaki te tembora aei iroun 'Erote n ririki ake B. C. 20-A. D. 26 (Ioa. 2:20). E taekinaki aroni karaoan te moa n tembora n I. Uea 5:1-18; & 6:1-38; I. Roñ. 22:1-19;



. TARAN TE TEMBORA MAI MAIAKI.

- a te bareti are i Tion.
- b te buriti are Tairobian.
- c te kaman mai maeao.
- d te o are tabu.
- e te o are rietati i maeaoon te Tembora,
- f te Maneaba are Tabu.
- g te hao ni karea are ababaki.
- h te kaman teuana n aia o ibofia.
- i te mataroa are Nicanor.

- j te mataroa are Tamaroa.
- k Ana kaman Toromon.
- l te taua are Ophel.
- m te buriti are *Red-heifer* i aon te Kiteron.
- n te nono are mai maiakin on te Tembora.
- o te mataroa teuana mai nano.
- p te mataroa teuana mai nano
- q te mataroa are e nako te aba nako an te Tembora.

& 28:11-21; & 29:1-9. E taekinaki mañakaraosan uruana nako iroun Iotia ni B. C. 641 n II. Uea 22:3-7. E taekinaki kabuokan te tembora aei iroun Nebukaneta n te ririki B. C. 588 ni II. Roñ. 36:17-19. E taekinaki aroni karaosan te maneaba are te kauoua iroun Terubabera n Etira 3:6-13; & 4:1-24; & 5:1-17; & 6:1-22.

E tei te maneaba aei nimabubua te ririki, ma bon iai bainikirinana n te buaka nako. E bati ni kamataunifaki ma ni kurib'aiaki iroun Antaiokati Ibebeniti. E tukaki te aña te karea ni kabuokaki are akea tokina i nanon te tembora i rouna n te ririki are B. C. 168. E a maña karaoaki te tembora ni katamaroaki iroun 'Erote fike e kani kamoamoaki irouia I-Iutaia. Uona kaitikan te tembora aei iroun Iesu (Ioa. 2:13-17; Mat. 21:12).

E taekinaki uruan te tembora are nañ roko i mwin Iesu ni Mat. 24:1, 2; ao e



MWIN TE ARETI ARE REITAN ON TE TEMBORA MA TION.

boni kakoroaki bukin ana taeka Iesu fike e uruaki te tembora iroun te tia buaka are Tito are te I-Rom n te ririki are A.D. 70. A bati n raraoma I-Iutaia fikai akea aia tembora fikanne; ao a bobotaki i ririki bonona mai maeao n tafiniwenei n te kanima boñ ae koraki ni kani bareka rokon te Mesia are a taku ba E tuai men roko. Tarai'a Tiuti ake a tabe a tafi n te tamnei aei.



E taekinaki te tembora teuana ae kamimi iroun Etekiera ni makorona 40 ao 41 ao 42. A taku aomata tabemañi ba e kaotaki iai aron te tembora ae na boni kateaki i Ierutarem irouia Iteraera fikana a okira abaia are Baretain i mwin rairan nanoia nakon te Mesia are Iesu; ao a bati aomata aika taku ba bon te kanikina teuana, ae kaña te taetae ni kaikonaki, taekan te maneaba aei, ae e kaotaki iai tekeraoin te ekaretia ma tamaroana ma m'akana, ae raon te taeka are ni Kaoti. 21:3, are kafai, "Noria, e mena uman te Atua irouia aomata, ao E na maeka i rouia, ao a na riki n ana botanaomata." A tuai n ataki raoi nanon taetae ni burabeti aika bati; ma a na bon tai ataki fikana a koro raoi bukiia, ao a boni koro raoi. Tek. 8:9.

Ten (Eng. *tin*), te bititaom teuana, ae mainaina, ae a karaoaki bētin ma māñko ma bān aika bati maiiai. E b'ainaki fikos fike e karaoaki te burati, ba e riki te burati man te ten ma te kaba, fikana a kaboaki ni kaburoburoaki. E taekinaki ni Ware. I. 31:22. E taekinaki ba te bititaom n It. 1:25; Etek. 22:18, 20; & 27:12.

**Tekan** (Eng. *second, moment*) bairean te tai ae moan te karako. Nkana 60 te tekan, ao e banin 1 te mineti. I. I-Ko. 15:52.

**Tekeri** (Eng. *Tekel*). Nanon te taeka ae *E a tia n tauaki te rawawata*. Bon taetaeni Kareria. Tan. 5:25, 27.

**Selah** (Eng. *Selah*), b'aini buokan te auene. E aki ataki raoi nanon te taeka ae *ñkai*. Tao te *toki*, te *motirawa*, *n aki totoki, ni kanene, ni karaoiroi ni kañoño*. Tao te kanikina n tuaña te aba ba a na iañoa raoi ae aneneaki. Tao a tuañaki tãni katañ ãbi ma raea ma bũ ba e roko aia tai ni katañ n ti ñai'a.

**Terabim** (Eng. *Seraphim*), te aro n anera teuana. Kãini karawa aika kakso-koro ma Kerubim. E taekinaki aroia n It. 6:2, 6. Tao nanon te taeka ae anera aika *neboaki*, aika *toka* ke kãña anera aika raneanea n *ura m'aka*, ñkae e kabuebue tañiran te Atua i rouia.

**Terebim** (Eng. *teraphim*), te bouananti ae katofian te aomata (I-Tam.



19:13-17). A kawakinaki ãnti aika terebim i nanon auti ñkoa ma n taromauiaki. Karik. B. 31, 19. Tãni M. 17:5; & 18:14. II. Uea 23:24. Etek. 21:21. Otea 3:4.

**Terebinta** (Eng. *terebinth*), te kai tekaina, ae e boiarara ranna. Raon te maiaño. 'Otea 4:13. It. 6:13.

**Teriam** (Eng. *bdellium*), te kanim teuana, ae boiarara. A taku I-Iutai tabemafi ba boni mõmi teriam. Karik. B. 2:12. Ware. I. 11:7.

**Teriboro** (Eng. *brier*, 'Erene *tribo-*

*los*), te kai ae karako, ae kateketeke. E aki tafiraki. Akea manena. E buakaka. Mat. 7:16. 'Eb. 6:8.

**Teta** (Eng. *tetter*), aorakini kunn te aomata teuana. E kakaokoro ma te rebera. Nako. I. 13:39.

**Tetaria** (Eng. *furlong, stadium*), bairean te raroa, ae te ananau, ma te rababa, ma te rieta, teuana. E kimototo riki teutana nakon te borañ. Nkana 8 te borañ, ao e banin 1 te maire. Ruka 24:13.

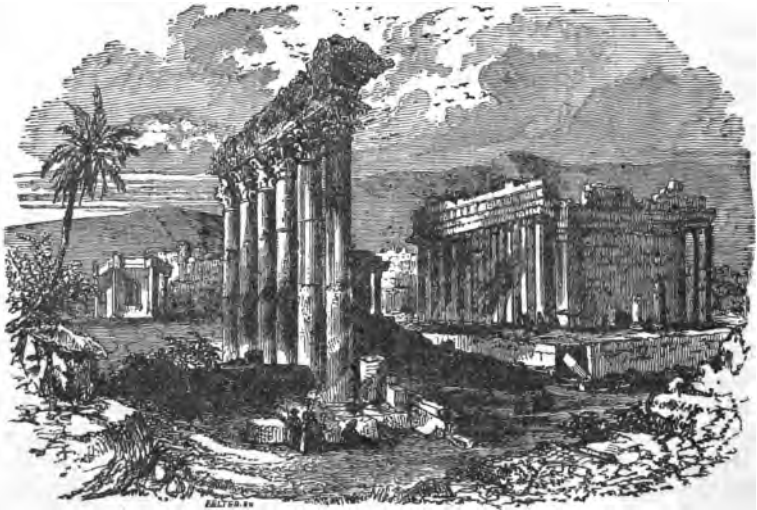
**Tetemanti** (Eng. *Testament*), raon te taeka are te *berita*. Te O Tetemanti te berita nikawai: te Nu Tetemanti te berita nabañkai. E taekinaki te O Tetemanti are te berita nikawai ni II. I-Ko. 3:14; 'Eb. 9:15; ao te berita nabañkai n I. I-Ko. 11:25; II. I-Ko. 3:6; 'Eb. 7:22; & 9:15; & 10:16; & 12:24. Te tetemanti are taekinaki n 'Eb. 9:16, 17 te taeka ae koreaki iroun te aomata ae kani kaota nanona ae e na ataki iai ar n tibatkin ana b'ai nake i buakoia natina ma ana bu ma aomata tabemafi i mwini matena, ae e tafiria.

**Teteraba** (Eng. *satrap*), te tia tautaeke temanna, ae mataniwin te aba ae te burawinti. Etira 8:36. Etita 3:12; & 8:9; & 9:3.

**Tiamoi** (Eng. *Chamois*), te anterobe temanna, ae mamaeka i aoni maufia aika rietata. Raon te koti ma te ria. Tao te tibu temanna ae katamanti te man are taekinaki n Tua-k. 14:5.

**Tiabita** (Eng. *chapter*), taberan te boua, ke te *beira*; taubukin te boua ae katamaroaki ni kãraki, ke ni kaburoburoaki n atoaki, kãña atuni bouan te maneaba, ke te auti, ae bubura riki teutana nakon rabatan te boua. I. Uea 7:16-42. Tara arona n te itera ni ba are 62.

**Tiakaore** (Eng. *jackal*), te man temanna, ae raon te kameanti ma te arobeke. E kakañ iriko aika maufi ma mãn aika uarereke ma uã tabeua. E nako-nako ni boñ. E korakora tañina ao e kanaanõña, kãña ai aron te tañiniwenei. Ma ñaia ae e taku Iobi ba tariia tiakaore ñaia (Iobi 30:29). A kakawaraki irouia



TAIAN TIABITA I AONI BOUAIA. MWIN URUANI BAALBEC N TE MAEIEI N A. D. 1759. TAO TE KAWA ARE BAARA-KATA (IOT. 11:17); TAO AWEN (AMOTA 1:5). TARA TIABITA.

tiakaore tābo aika kamaroa, aika auti ma bareti aika kitanaki ni kakiaki; ao ōke e kani kaota rekeni kaiia I-Baburon Itaiā, ao e taku ba a na taŋ tiakaore i nanon aia bareti aika naŋ aki kakāi (It. 13:22). Ai aron naba Ierutarem ōke e taekinaki n Ier. 9:11.

E kaota maitin rawawatan nanona Mika i bukini kaiia Iteraera ake a naŋi roko, ōke e taku ba e na uŋara te taŋini-wenei n ai aroia tiakaore (Mika 1:8).

**Tientaire** (Eng. *Gentile*), aomata nako aika tiaki 'Ebera. A taku 'Ebera ba *Tientaire* aomata ianena ni kabaneia aika aki taua bukin ana tua Mote. A atoŋaki i rouia ba Tientaire I-Erene, ma I-Rom, ma I-Aturia, ma I-Botia, ma botanaomata nako. Bon Tientaire naba I-Mataŋi ma I-Kiribati, ma I-Maikonitia, ma I-Hawaii, ma I-Tamoa, ma I-Tiain ma I-Aberika. A bati n atoŋaki Tientaire ba I-Erene irouni Bauro (I-Rom. 1:14, 16; I. I-Ko. 1:22, 24; I-Kar. 3:28). Tao kiaina ōke e bati ni b'ainaki taetaen 'Erene irouia kāin āba aika uatao n ana boŋi Bauro. Moan te kakanato te taetae aei ni boŋi akekei, ao e koreaki te Nu Tetemanti n te taetae aei.

A atoŋaki Iteraera ba ana botanaomata te Atua (II. Tam. 7:8); ma ti bati n reiriaki n te Baibara ba E tafiri'a naba Tientaire. E bon tataekinaki tafiraia iroun te Atua n te O Tetemanti (It. 11:10; & 42:1, 6; & 49:6, 22; & 60:3, 5, 11; & 66:19; Ier. 16:19; 'Otea 1:10; & 2:23). Ao e bati ni kaotaki naba n te Nu Tetemanti akoakiia Tientaire iroun te Atua (Ioa. 10:16; Mat. 15:28; Ioa. 17:20; Mak. 10:15, 20, 34, 43, 45; & 11:1-18; I-Rom 9:24; & 10:11-13; & 11:11, 25; Kaoti. 5:9; & 7:9).

**Tiekera** (Eng. *shekel*), tauan te rawawata teuana ōkōa, ao rimwi bon te mane teuana. E baireaki rawawatan te kōra ma te tirewa ma te biti n te tiekera



n ena boŋi Tawita (I. Roŋi. 21:25; I. Tam 9:8; & 17:5, 7). Rawawatan te tiekera, teuana te aunti. Ōke e karaaki te tiekera n tirewa ba te mane ae mronron n

aia bofi uea ake Maccabee, ao bona onobwi te tianti. E ababaki riki teutana nakon te abe-tara. Te tiekera n tirewa te mane are taekinaki n Tek. 11:13; Mat. 26:15; & 27:3-9. Bōn te toro fīkoa tenibwi te tiekera n tirewa (Otin. 21:32). Ai aron \$18. ke £3½. Iteran te tiekera te añaab'ai nakon Iehova, are b'ain te maneaba (Otin. 30:13; II. Roñ. 24:6; Mat. 17:24). E kaboaki ana añaab'ai Iesu ma Betero n te tiekera are reke irouni Betero i nanoni win te ika (Mat. 17:27).

**Tion** (Eng. *Tion*). Nanon te taeka aei te tabo ae ririña. Aran te mauña are e mena i aona ana kawa Tawita; are atoñaki ni 11. Tam. 5:7 ba te ne ni kamaiu. Aran te kawa arei Ierutarem, ao arana teuana Tarem ('Eb. 7:1); ao arana teuana Iebuti (Tāni M. 19:10). E mena te mauña aei i maeason te mauña are Moria are e kateaki i aona te Tembora, mai maiakina. E bati n tafiraki Tion iroun Tawita, ao e kamoamoaki i rouna (Areru 48:2, 12, 13). Kanikinaean ana botanao-



TE MAUNA ARE TION; MA RUAN TAWITA NI MATE.

mata Iehova, ake Iteraera, Tion, ao kanikinaean naba te Ekaretia Tion. Kanikinaean ana kawa Iesu are i karawa (Kaoti. 14:1). Ti te bo ma "Ierutarem nabañkai."

**Tiore** (Eng. *Sheol*), aran neia tamneia māte are a taku 'Ebera ba a mena isai i m'ain te bofi ni kaeti. Onobwi ma nimaau stofiana n te O Tetemanti. Arana n te Nu Tetemanti 'Eriti. E moa n taekinaki Tiore ni Karik. 37:35. A taku aomata tabeman ba Tiore are taekinaki n te O Tetemanti i m'ain Iobi te ruanimate. Tara 'ERITI, KEENNA, BARETAITI.

**Shoshannim** (Eng. *Shoshannim*), tao aran te b'ana n anene teuana; ma e

aki ataki raoi fīkai. Nanon te taeka aei kiebu. Tao e kaota aron aneanan Areru tabeua n te b'ai ni katañitafi, ae ai aron tarān te kiebu. Tao e kaotaki aroni bukini kanoan anene sikai, fīkai'a taekinia aika tamaroa, aika raoiroi, ma kñntaniña aika raraoi aika e kukurei te aba iai. Areru 45 & 69 & 80.

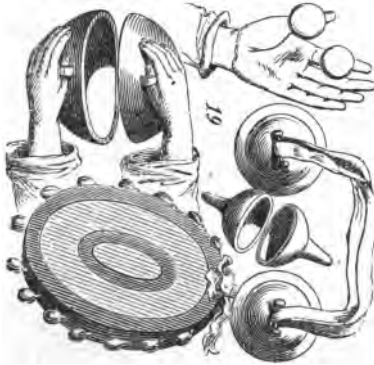
**Timaraketo** (Eng. *emerald*, Erene *smaragdos*), te atibu teuana, ae mawawa, ae kakawaki. Otin. 28:18. Etek. 27:16. Kaoti. 4:3.

**Timiniti** (Eng. *Sheminith*), tao'aron te b'ana n anene teuana; tao b'anan te m'ane, are te bass; tao te b'ai ni katañitafi teuana. Nanon te taeka aei n tae-

taen 'Ebera te kawanna. I. Roñ. 15:21. Areru 6 & 12.

**Timu** (Eng. *seamew*), te man te manna, ae kibakiba, ae abakin te moa, ma a ananau baina: Mann tari. E aki konaki ni kanaki irouia 'Ebera (Nako. I. 11:16).

**Timbara** (Eng. *cymbal*), te b'ai ni katafiitañ teuana ae te burati. (I Roñ.



15:19). Akea karaina, ao e aki katafiaki n ūkaki. E oreaki te iterana n te iterana. Ai aron te raurau ae te burati te iterana, ao ai arona naba te iterana. II. Tam. 6:5. I. I-Ko. 13:1.

**Timbere** (Eng. *timbrel*), te b'ai ni katafiitañ teuana. Akea karaina, ao e aki katafiaki n ūkaki. Iai bamutina ae e takinaki i aona kunn te man, ni katikaki. Tara te tamnei are raon TIMBARA, ao e na noraki iai aron te timbere are mena i ān timbara ake i nanoni bain te aomata. Tao bon te *tambourine*, are bati ni katafiaki irouia kāin te *Salvation Army*, fikana a taromauri. E oreaki ni katafiaki ni bain te aomata. Otin. 15:20. Tāni M. 11:34.

**Tineman** (Eng. *cinnamon*), te kai tekaina, ae 20 te bote rietana. E boiara konna are mai nano, ao e boni kañkañ. Otin. 30:23. Kaoti. 18:13.

**Tinēri** (Eng. *snail*), te man ae te shell teuana ae kāña ai aron te kaban-koaka. Areru 58:8.

**Tinō** (Eng. *snow*) aran te karau fikana e riki ni mainaina ma ni banin n te ka-



TE TINEMAN.

mariri. Raon te aiti. Ōkana e baka i aoni mauña aika ririeta n ai aron Rebanon, ao e aki kai mauna, fikae e aki toki te mariri iai. Ōke E boi'a I-Itaia Iehova iron Ieremia i bukini kitanana i rouia n aki onimakinna, ao E kaota nanona ba E tafiri'a ba a na maña okiria, ao E titirakinia ni kañai, "E na mauna tinōn Rebanon mai aoni b'an te tawana?" Aron aki-maunana mai ai ao ai aron naba akitokin ana atataiaomata (Ier. 18:11-14). E kai mauna te tinō n tābo aika kabue-bue (Iobi 24:19). Moan te itiaiki ma ni mainaina te tino (Bae. 4:7). Areru 51:7. It. 1:18. Tan. 7:9. Mat. 28:3. Kaoti 1:14.

**Tiban** (Eng. *span*), te bāire teuana, ae e baireaki te anau iai. Ōkana uoua te tibān, ao e banin te kiubete ae te manokunibai, ma fiaia ae iteran te manokuniba, te tibān. E reke baireana mai tabon te ukinaba, ao tokina tabon te tabonibai are uarereke. Otin. 28:16; & 39:9. I. Tam. 17:4. Etek. 43:13. E kani kaota m'akan Iehova ma matairikina ma kakatonata Itaia fike e titiraki ba "Ai antai ae bairea karawa n tabonibaina" ae tibāna; ba bon ti Iehova ae kona (It. 40:12).

**Tibaro** (Eng. *sparrow*), te man ae kibakiba, ae uarereke. A bati tibaro n āba nako, ao a karako boia. A bati aroia. A mamaeka temañina i buakoia aomata. E aki ataki rai fikai nanon te tia otea te Areru are 84, fike e kañai ni kibuna 3,

“Eñ, e reke ironn te tibāro nena ni maeka, ao e reke naba ironn te tuwāro ñaona, ae e na kaweneia bunna iai, ake am baonikarea, Iehova Tabaoa.” Tao e atofia te taeka aei ñike e nora mwin ana makuri Aati, ñike e kaini mataroan nako manea-



ban Iehova (II. Roñ. 28:24), ma ni kamate b'āe, ma n aki kabuoki karea, ma n aki aña karea n te tabo are tabu, ñike tao a roko iai tibāro aika te aro teuana, ma tuwāro, ni maeka iai, ñike e aki kakawaraki te maneaba irouia aomata. Tao nazona teuana ba e atofia te taetae ni kikonaki n taku ba kña te tibāro ñaia ae mamaeka i rarikini baonikarean Iehova n aki mamaku irouia aomata, ba kaetan te taeka are “Ake am baonikarea,” irouia tabeman, “I rarikin am baonikarea.” E ataki ba a boni maeka mñn ni kiba aika uarereke i nanon te tembora ñkoa.

Ñke e taku te tia otea te Areru are 102 (tao Tawita, tao Ieremia) n te kibu are 7 ba e riki n ai aron te tibāro ae mena n ti ñaia i aon akun te auti ao tao e uriña aron te man ae uarereke ae tei ni kanoañoa n ti ñaia i aon akun te auti, ñike e mate raona, ke ñike a tiriñaki bunna, ao e bati n rawawata iai.

**Tiberiti** (Eng. *spelt*), te kai tekaina, ae uarereke, kña te uteute teuana, ae ananau, ae raon te uita ma te rai (Eng. *rye*), ae a kakanaki uāna ñkana a manti. Otin. 9:32. It. 28:25. Etek. 4:9.

**Tiboreta** (Eng. *Shibboleth*). Nanon aei n taetaen ‘Ebera te amwi ni uita. E

taekinaki n Tāni M. 12:6. Tara TEIBORETA.

**Tibu** (Eng. *sheep*), te man temanna, ae nimamanei, ae manana, ae bati ni maninaki i āba aika uanao ma ñkooañoa.



Te tia kawakin-tibu Abera (Karik. B. 4:2). A bati n atofaki tibu n te Baibara, ma tibu-ataei. E taekinaki aroia n It. 53:6, 7; Ioa. 10:3; Mak. 8:32. Kanikinaeai ana aomata te Atua tibu (Areru 79:13; & 95:7; & 100:3; Ier. 23:1; Etek. 34:6; Mat. 10:6; & 15:24; ‘Eb. 13:20; I. Bet. 2:25; Mat. 25:33; Ioa. 21:17). E bati ni kakanaki irikon te tibu. E karaoaki te kunnikai teuana ni buruburuna. E aña te aba tibu ba karea ñkoa. E atoatofaki Iesu n te Nu Tetemanti ba te Tibutei (Eng. *Lamb*) ae te karea (Ioa. 1:29, 36; I. Bet. 1:19; Kaoti. 5:6, 13; & 6:1, 16; & 7:9-17; & 14:1-10; 15:3; & 19:7-9; & 21:9-27).

**Tikaobian** (Eng. *scorpion*), te man ae uarereke, ae tiritiri, ae buakaka, ae e



kamaraki kaweteni bukina (Kaoti 9:10). Tarāna ai aron te ura ae uañifi teuana. E karako riki te tikaobian nakon te roata.



Te tikaobian are taekinaki n I. Uea 12:11 tao te kai ni kataere teuana ae kamaraki ae kāña ai aroni bukin te tikaobian. Kanikinaeia aomata aika buakaka tikaobian (Etek. 2:6; Ruka 10:19).

**Tikionota** (Eng. *Shigionoth*). E aki ataki raoi nanon te taeka aei fikai: tao aran te b'ana n anene teuana; tao te anene ni kamoamoa; tao te aro n oto-kuna teuana. 'Abak. 3:1.

**Shiggaion** (Eng. *Shiggaion*), ai aron te taeka are *Tikionota*. Tao e kaota te nano ae nanokawaki, ke ae kananoañia, ma e aki ataki raoi űkai. Areru 7.

**Tira** (Eng. *cedar*), te kai tekaina, ae ababaki, ae rietata, ae tamaroa, ae bati ni kakanato (Etek. 31:3-9), 90 te bote rietatai temañiua. Te kai ae boiarara (An. Tor. 4:15,16; 'Otea 14:6). E aki kai mka. E uraura matana. E karaoaki maneaban te Atua man te tira (I. Uea 5:6; & 6:15; Etira 3:7). Moan te kakanato tiran Rebanon (Areru 92:12; & 104:16; It. 2:13).

**Tireka** (Eng. *silk*), te kunnikai teuana, ae e bati bona, ae karaoaki man te karai ae karikaki iroun te m'ata temanna, ae e ninira oin rabatana iai ba nena i m'ain rikina n te b'eb'e. Etek. 16:10, 13. Kaoti. 18:12.

**Tireta** (Eng. *holm tree*, 'Ebera *tirah*) te kai tekaina, ae raon te oke. E aki kai mka. It. 44:14.

**Tirewa** (Eng. *silver*), kāña 'e bititaom teuana, ae mainaina, ae kakawaki, ae e karaoaki te mane ae bati maia. E moa n taekinaki ni Karik. 13:2. Koreana teuana *Tireba*.

**Tiriñ** (Eng. *shilling*), te mane ae te tirewa ae uarereke, ae nabwi ma aua te tianti bona űkai. E a kani bo ma te kuta-tara. E uarereke riki te tiriñ are ta-



taekinaki n te Nu Tetemanti ni Kiribati nakon te kuata; ba bñn te tiriñ aei tebw

ma itua te tianti. Arana n taetaen 'Erene te *tenarion*. Aio tamnein te mane ae te tenarion. Tara tamneini Kaitara i nanona, ma korobokiana are Aukuti:o. Boni űaia te mane ae e riai ba e na añanaki te nea arei űkoo; ba E kañai Iesu űke E taekina Kaitara are Tiberio are rua mwin Aukutito, "Kam na añani Kaitara akana ana b'ai Kaitara." (Mat. 22:20, 21). Boni űaia te mane are a kataua tñni makuri ba bñn aia makuri n te boñina (Mat. 20:2). Bñn ana makuri te tia buaka ae te I-Rom n te boñina n ana boñ Iesu te tiriñ are te tenarion. Tao űaia bñn aia makuri tñni buaka ake a kawara Ioane are te tia Babetito, űke e kañai nako ia, "Kam na kataua bñn ami makuri." (Ruka 3:14). Mat. 18:28; & 20:2-13; & 22:19. Mare. 6:37; & 14:5. Ruka 7:41; & 10:35; & 20:24. Ioa 6:7; & 12:5. Kaoti. 6:6.

**Tiro** (Eng. *Shiloh*). E aki ataki raoi nanon te taeka aei fikai; tao te ne ni motirawa; te raoi; te rau; temanna ae kan raoi; temanna ae nañ kanakomaiakaki. űke e nañi mate Iakoba, ao e taekina natina are Iuta ni kañai, "Ane e na aki nako te kainuea mairoun Iuta, ao okon te tia tau-taeka mai marenani waena, ni karokoa Tiro (Karik. 49:10). A taku aomata aika bati, aika rabakau, ba e taekina te Mesia are Kristo Iakoba űke e atofia 'Tiro: ma a taku aomata tabemañ. aika rabakau naba, ba e aki eti kaetana aei. Iai te kawa teuana, ae arana Tiro, ae tebwina te maire i meañini Beta-era ao a kaetia temañina ni kañai, "Ni karokoa i Tiro; ao temañina a kaetia ni kañai, "Ni karokoa ana b'ai;" ao temañina, ni kañai, "Ni karokoa teure ana b'ai te baei." Ti taku űaira, ba e bon eti kaetana are kañai "Ni karokoa Tiro;" ao ba e taekinaki rikon te Mesia are Kristo iai.

**Titania** (Eng. *tares*, 'Erene *zizanon*), te utute teuana, ae buakaka. Ai aroni ban te uita bana, ma a bubuaka uāna (Mat. 13:25-40). E bati n riki i buakon te uita i Baretain. A kaoraki uāna űkana a kanaki. Kanikinaeia kñin te ekaretia aika tñni mamana te aba titania.



TĒ TITANIA.

**Titakite** (Eng. *stact*), te kanim teuana, ae boiarara, ae raon te mura. Te b'ai ni karea ōkōa. Otin. 30:34.

**Titi** (Eng. *cheese*), te amarake teuana, ae menan te rannimamma ae riki ni banin n te *rennet* are b'ain abeīn te kao te tei, are te kaaua, ōkōana e nako te *whey* are kāna ranna ni koaua. I. Tam. 17:18. II. Tam. 17:29. Iobi 10:10.

**Titoiko** (Eng. *stole*), kāin te katei teuana, aika I-Erene tabemaī aika tāni kāea te ataib'ai. Ana reirei Teno, ae te tia reirei temanna, ae tataekina ana taeka n te kaman teuana i Atenai tenibubua te ririki i m'ain rokon Iesu. Aran te kaman n taetaen Erene te *titoa*, ao e reke mai ai araia. E taku teuare Teno ba e aki ri ai ba e na muti teutana te aba ni b'ai ni kamauri ma ni kimareirei, ma b'ai ni akoi, ma b'ai ni karawawata, ma b'ai ni kamarakī ma n nanokawaki; ao e taku ba a na kariari b'ai ni kabane aika roko aomata n aki raraoma, ba kioina ōkōa i motikaki bukiia ma ōkōa ōkōa ba a na bon tai roko ba bon aroia, ao a aki motikaki buki'a ironn te Atua. A aki taku taian Titoiko ba iai te Atua ae ti temanna ae moan te ataib'ai, ae kakawakini b'ai ni kabane, ae taratarāia aomata ni kan natinia. Makuri 17:18.

**Touati** (Eng. *steward*), te tia makuri temanna, ae te tia taratarā karekean te amarake, ma baireana, ma tibakina i buakon te utu ae ababaki, ke i aon te kaibuke. Mataniwiia tān rarawekai. Karik. 43:19. Mat. 20:8. Ruka 12:42; & 16:1-8. I. I-Ko. 4:1, 2.

**Toban** (Eng. *turban*), arani baraia



I-Atia tabemaī: te bara ae riki n ababaki



ōkōae e niniraki te kunnikai ae bati ni kabuta aona. It. 3:23.

**Tōbati** (Eng. *topaz*), te atibu teuana, ae kakawaki. E meamea matana ni mawawa. Otin. 28:17; & 39:10. Iobi 28:19. Etek. 28:13. Kaoti. 21:20.

**Tobu** (Eng. *soap*), te b'ai ni buoka kai-tiakan te aomata, ma te kunnikai, ma te raurau, ma b'ai nako. Ier. 2:22. Maraki 3:2.

**Tuea** (Eng. *swear*), te taeka ni kakoa-ua te taeka teuana, ae korakora, are e karerea te Atua te aba iai ba c aōna n iraki

nanon te taeka ae ñafi atofiaki. A katei baia 'Ebera fike a nafi tuea (Karik. 14: 22).



Ñkana e taetae n tuea te aomata, ao e atofia te Atua, kãña ni weteia ba te tia kaotioti ke te tia kakoauai-taeka ba e atofia ae koaua n aki kewe teutana. Ñke E kãñai Iesu, ni Mat. 5:34, "Tai tuea teutana," ao tao E reireira ba ti na aki tuea ni kakoaua ara taeka ñkana ti tabe n taetae nikawai; ao tao E aki tuañira ba e aki riai te tuea i mataia tãni motiki-taeka ñkana a tuañira ba ti na tuea n ai aron tuan aonteaba; ba E tuea Iesu ba bon te Kristo are Natin te Atua Ñaia, i matani-wiia iboña are Kaiaba, ñke E tuañiaki irouni Kaiaba ba E na kaota arona i matan te Atua are maiu. Bon iai Kristian tabemañ aika *Quakers*, ke *Friends*, aika rawa n tuea i mataia tãni motiki-taeka, ba a taku ba E aki kariaia te aro aei Iesu. Tao e eti aroia ke e aki. Ti aki ataiia raoi. Ai antai ae kona n tuañira raoi?

**Tummim** (Eng. *Thummim*). Tara te taeka are URIM. Otin. 28: 30.

**Tuniba** (Eng. *juniper*), te kai tekaina. A mainaina uena. E matoatoa kaina, ao e reke maiai te marara ae raioi. A ura m'aka m'akorona; ma ñaia ae a atofiaki n Areru 120: 4 ba bõn ana buakaka te newe are urao are kataetaeaki n te kibu 3 ba e aofia ni bue iai n reke kaina. Aran te tuniba n taetaen 'Ebera te *rotem*. Boni ñaia ae taekinaki n Iobi 30: 4, ñke e taku Iobi ba kania aomata aika mañori, aika buakaka, aika aki kaub'ai, wakan te rotem. A mõi wakana. E atofiaki ni I. Uea 19: 3-5 ba e biri nako Eria nakon te rereua mai m'ain Ietebera, ao e tekateka i

ãn te tuniba, ao e wene ao e matu i ãna. A bati tuniba n rereuan Tinai ñkanne, ao



a kamaiuia tãn nakonako i ãia ñkana e korakora te ririña, ke ñkana e buaka karawa.

**Tukamino** (Eng. *sycamine*), te kai are te marubere. A kakanaki bana irouia m'ata ake a karika te karai n tireka. A taku tabeman ba ti te bo ma te tukomorea. Ruka 17: 6.

**Tukomorea** (Eng. *sycamore*), te kai tekaina, ae ababaki. Iai uãna aika kakanaki. A atofiaki ba a riai ba a na ewa-



raki n te b'ai ni kateketeke, ke n te ukini-bai teni boñ ke a boñ i m'ain urakinia. Tao ana makuri te burabeti are Amota ñke e tuai n riki ni burabeti (Amota 7: 14).

A kakawaki tukomorea ōkoa. Areru 78:47. I. Roŋ. 27:28. It. 9:10.

**Turakakanta** (Eng. *tragacanth*) te kanim teuana, ae boiarara. Karik. 37:25; & 43:11.

**Turokon** (Eng. *turtle-dove*; 'Erene *trugon*), te man ae kibakiba, ae raon te taobe, ma e uarereke riki. E atoŋaki n



Ier. 8:7 ba e kakawakina tain rokona te turokon, ba te man ae kibakiba nako aiaki ōkana e roko te taeniboŋ, ao e a maŋa nako iaŋ ōkana e roko te moaniboŋ. An. Tor. 2:12. E karako bōn te turokon, ao e b'ainaki ba aia karea teuana akana aki kaub'ai (Nako. I. 12:2, 6, 8; Ruka 2:24).

**Shushan Eduth** (Eng. *Shushan Eduth*), tao aran te b'ana n anene teuana. Nanon taeka aikai te kiebu ni kaotioti. Tara SHOSHANNIM. Areru 60.

**Tuwāro** (Eng. *swallow*), te man temanna, ae kibakiba m'aka. Kāŋa e aki toki ni kibakiba ni ōaina, nako ikai, ao nako ikanne. E aki bati n tiku. E taku Toromon ba ai aron te tuwāro ae kibakiba te karereanti ae akea bukiŋa, ba e aki roko n tiku i aon te aomata ae kare-reantiaki iai (Tae. n R. 26:2). E bati ni



karaoaki ōaon te tuwāro i āni bukareren te āuti ae kakai. Areru 84:3. E nako aiaki ōkana e roko te taeniboŋ, ao e a maŋa oki n te moaniboŋ, ma ōaia ae e atoŋaki n Ier. 8:7 ba e kakawakina tain rokona. E bati n taŋitaŋ te tuwāro. It. 38:14. Tara te taeka are KUREN.

## W

**Waiora** (Eng. *viol*), te b'ai n anene ma ni kataŋitaŋ, ae iai karaina. Raon te raea, ma te rute, ma te ābi. Kaetan aran te b'ai ni kataŋitaŋ aei, n It. 5:12 te rute; ao n It. 14:11 te ābi; ao n Amota 5:23; & 6:5 te waiora; ma tao e eti riki te taeka ae RAEA.

**Wain** (Eng. *wine*), aran rann te kurebe ōkana e riki ni maŋiŋ. A taku aomata tabeman ba iai te wain teuana ae karewe, ae aki kamaŋiŋ; ma a bati aomata aika rabakau aika taku ba a kama-



ñiñ wāin ni bane ñkana a kabatiaki n nimaki (Mak. 2:13, 15; It. 49:26; Ioera 1:5). E bon ninima te wain Iesu ñkoa (Mat. 11:19; Ruka 7:34), ma E nima te wain ae raoiroi, n aki kabatia. (Ioa. 2:10; I. Bet. 2:22; & 4:3; I. Tim. 3:3; Tīto 1:7; I-Eb. 5:18). Ni boñ aikai ao e karaokai te wain ae moan te buakaka, ae korakora, ae bati ni kamañiñ, ni kabatiaki. Iai wāin aika bati aika e karako rann te kurebe i nanaia aika nimaki irouia I-Matañ aika mamanaki, ao a bati ni kiraokai iai. Moan te raoiroi ana taeka Bauro n I-Rom. 14:21, ñke e kañai, “E raoiroi te aki nim wain ñkana tao e tata-tata tarim iai.” Raon naba te taeka are ni I. I-Ko. 8:13, are kañai, “Ñkana e ka-b'aka tariu te amaraake, ao I bon aki mañia kañ iriko, ba I kawa ni kab'aka tariu.” Karik. 9:21; & 19:32. Nako. I. 10:9. Tae. n R. 23:31; & 31:4. It. 5:11, 22; & 28:7. Tan. 1:8. 'Otea 7:5. Ioera 1:5. Amota 6:6. 'Abak. 2:5.

**Wakiti** (Eng. *wax*), te b'ai ae kãña ai aron te kanim, ae riki mai rarikiia maniberon. Ñkana a a tia ni kantia, ao a karaoa neni kanaia iai, are te meri. E riki ni maraurau ma n neinei te wakifi ñkana e mena i rarikin te ai ke i etana. Areru 22:14; & 68:2; & 97:5; Mika 1:4.

**Wati** (Eng. *watch*), bairean te tai teuana, ae e tantani te aba iai ni boñ. Tenua te wati ñkoañkoa i buakoaia 'Ebera; ae te moa ni wati (Bae. 2:19); ao te kauga wati (Tāni M. 7:19); ao te kateni wati (Otin. 14:24). Aua te wati i buakoaia I-Iutaia n ana boñ Iesu; ba aia wati I-Rom. Kaka tenua te aua ni wati aikai: te moa ni wati man te aua 6, are e buñ iai tã, ao tokina te aua are 9; te kauga wati i marenan 9 ma 12 are te nukaniboñ: te kateni wati man te nukaniboñ ao tokina te aua 3, ao te kaa wati man te aua 3 ao tokina te aua 6 are e oti iai tã. E taekinaki te kaa wati ni Mat. 14:25, ao Mare. 6:48. E taekinaki te kauga wati ma te kateni wati n Ruka 12:38.

**Were** (Eng. *vail*), te roki, are rokini maneaban te Atua, are taekinaki n Otin.

26:31-33, are kaokoroa te tabo ane tabu ma te tabo are moaniban te tabu. E ka-kaokoro ma te roki are taekinaki ni kību ake 35 & 36. E aranaki te were n 'Eb. 9:3 ba te kauga roki. Boni ñaia te roki are taekinaki ni Mat. 27:51; 'Eb. 6:19. E aki noraki te kauga roki are te were n te tamnei aei; ma e kaoti te moa n roki,



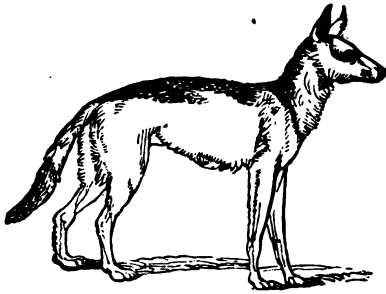
are aranaki n Otin. 26:36 ba rokini mata-roan te Uma.

**Wiki** (Eng. *week*), bairean te tai teuana. Ñkana iti boñ te boñ, ao e banin teuana te wiki. Ñkana 52 te wiki, ao e banin teuana te ririki. Te Tanre moani boñin te wiki. Otin. 34:22. Tan. 9:24. Mat. 28:1. Mak. 20:7. I. I-Ko. 16:2.

**Wiro** (Eng. *willow*), te kai tekaina ae bati n riki rake i rarikini karaña (It. 44:4; Nako. I. 23:40; Iobi 40:22; Areru 137:2). “Te karaña are wiro iai,” are taekinaki n It. 15:7, tao te karaña are i marenani Moaba ma Etom. E taku Itaia ba a na uoti aia b'ai I-Moaba nakon te karaña aei ni kaota aron rekeni kaaia ñkai a nañ kakaioaki nako mai abaia i bukin aia bure.

**Witeri** (Eng. *weasel*), te man temanna, ae uarereke, ae aki konaki ni kanaki irouia 'Ebera (Nako. I. 11:29). E kakañi mān aika uarereke aika kimoa ma kimoatoto te witeri.

**Woreba** (Eng. *wolf*), te man temanna, ae tiritiri (Karik. 49:27), ae kakañi (Mat. 7:15). Tao e riai arana teuana ba te kameanti; ba ai aron te kamea teutana, ma e ababaki riki. A bati ni kanaki tibu i rouna. E taekina aron te woreba Iesu



n Ioa. 10:12. E nakonako te man aei ni bofi (Ier. 5:6; Teb. 3:3). E aranaki te

woreba n te Baibara ni Kiribati ba te kameanti. Nke e taku Itaiia (11:6) ba e na maeka te kameanti i rarikin te tibu-tetei, ao fike e taku (65:25) ba a na botaki n amamarake te kameanti ma te tibu-tetei, ao e kani kaota rokon uean Iesu i aonaba, ae a na aki bubuaka aomata iai, ma a na raoi i an ana taeka. Kameanti ake a taekinaki irouni Bauro ni Mak. 20:29 bon tan reirei aika babakanikawai aika tani mamana te aba; tao I-Ituatai tabe-man aika riba Bauro ma taekan Iesu i rouna.

# ANA TAEKA IESU:

"KAM NA UKEUKE N TE BAIBARA: BA KAM TAKU BA E REKE TE MAIU ARE AKI  
TOKI IAI: AO BONI NAIA ARE KAOTIOTAL." IOANE 5:39.

# TE KANKAOTANTI,

Ae a kai reke mai nanona nen āra aika kakanato n te Baibara. A karinaki āra ni Matafi aika aran āba ma kāwa i nanoni berentiti, ba a na buokaki tāni wareboki űkana a kan nori āba ma kāwa aikai n taiani mabe ake n te Baibara ni Kiribati.

## AABA

## ATA

### A

Aaba, I. Uea 16:29;—22:35.  
 Aaron, Otin. 4:14;—Ware. I. 20:28.  
 Aatuweruti, Etita 1:1;—10:3.  
 Ai (*Ai*), Iot. 7:2;—8:29.  
 Aimereka, I. Tam. 21:1;—22:11.  
 Ainea, Mak. 9:32-35.  
 Aikubita (*Egypt*), Karik. 12:10;—Kaoti. 11:8.  
 Aitobera, II. Tam. 15:12;—17:23.  
 'Aman, Etita 3:1;—7:10.  
 Amareka, Karik. 14:7. Otin. 17:8.  
 'Amata (*Hamath*), Karik. 10:18. II. Tam. 8:9.  
 Amata, II. Tam. 17:25;—20:12.  
 Amatia, II. Uea 12:21;—14:20.  
 Amota, Amota 1:1;—9:1.  
 Ammon, Karik. 19:38. Tāni M. 11:4.  
 Amnon, II. Tam. 3:2;—13:39.  
 Ana, Ruka 2:36.  
 Anania (1), Mak. 5:1.  
 Anania (2), Mak. 9:10.  
 Anania (3), Mak. 23:2.  
 'Anania, Ier. 28:1-17.  
 'Anna, I. Tam. 1:2;—2:21.  
 'Anun, II. Tam. 10:1.  
 Antioka (1) (*Antioch*), Mak. 11:26; & 14:26.  
 Antioka (2) (*Antioch*), Mak. 13:14-50.  
 Abana (*Abana*), II. Uea 5:12.  
 Abenera, I. Tam. 14:50;—II. Tam. 4:12.  
 Abeki (*Aphek*), I. Uea 20:26.  
 Abera (1), Karik. 4:2.  
 Abera (2) (*Abel*), II. Tam. 20:15.

Aberaam, Karik. 17:5;—25:8.  
 Aberam, Karik. 11:26.  
 Abetarom, II. Tam. 3:3;—19:4.  
 Abio-Boro (*Appi Forum*), Mak. 28:15.  
 Abiia, I. Tam. 8:2.  
 Abiiam, I. Uea 15:1-8.  
 Abiu, M ko. I. 10:1.  
 Abimereka (1), Karik. 20:2.  
 Abimereka (2), Karik. 26:1-31.  
 Abimereka (3), Tāni M. 9:34.  
 Abikaira, I. Tam. 25:3.  
 Abiram, Ware. I. 16:1.  
 Aboro, Mak. 18:24. I. I-Ko. 3:4.  
 Aborton, Kaoti. 9:11.  
 'Aka, Karik. 16:1;—21:9. I-Kar. 4:24.  
 Akaia (*Achaia*), Mak. 18:12;—I. I-Tet. 1:8.  
 Akan, Iot. 7:1-26; & 22:20.  
 Akaka, I. Tam. 15:8-33.  
 Akemeta (*Achmetha*), Etira 6:2.  
 Akeriba, Mak. 25:13;—26:32.  
 Akiti, I. Tam. 21:10;—29:9.  
 Akura, Mak. 18:2-26.  
 Arabia (*Arabia*), I-Kar. 1:17; & 4:25.  
 Aram (*Aram*), Ware. I. 23:7.  
 'Aran (*Haran*), Karik. 11:31.  
 Ararata (*Ararat*), Karik. 8:4.  
 Arenon (*Arnon*), Ware. I. 21:13.  
 Arekanria (*Alexandria*), Mak. 27:6; & 28:11.  
 Areramuteno (*Adramyttium*), Mak. 27:2.  
 Areria (*Adria*), Mak. 27:27.  
 Aruram (*Adullam*), I. Tam. 22:1.  
 Ata, I. Uea 15:8-24. II. Roű. 15:2.



Ataera, II. Tam. 2:18;—8:30.  
 'Ataera, I. Uea 19:15;—II. Uea 18:24.  
 Atam, Karik. 2:7;—5:5. I. I-Ko. 15:22.  
 Ataria, II. Uea 8:26;—11:20.  
 'Atatetera, II. Tam. 8:3; & 10:16.  
 Atatokititi, Etira 6:14.  
 Atenai (*Athens*), Mak. 17:15. I. I-Tet. 3:1.  
 Atitota (*Ashdod*), I. Tam. 5:1. Neem. 13:23.  
 Atoniia, II. Tam. 3:4;—I. Uea 1:5.  
 Atoni-beteka, Tāni M. 1:5.  
 Atoni-teteka, Iot. 10:1.  
 Atoto (*Azotus*), Mak. 8:40.  
 Aturia (*Assyria*), Karik. 2:14;—Tek. 10:11.

## E

Euta, Tāni M. 3:15.  
 Emmauti (*Emmaus*), Ruka 24:13.  
 Enoka, Karik. 5:18-24.  
 Enoti, Karik. 4:26.  
 En-tora (*Endor*), I. Tam. 28:7.  
 Ebara (*Ebal*), T'ua-k. 11:29. Iot. 8:33.  
 Eben-etera (*Ebenezer*), I. Tam. 7:12.  
 Eberaim (*Ephraim*), Karik. 48:1. Ware. I. 1:10.  
 'Eberon (*Hebron*), Karik. 13:18. II. Tam. 2:11.  
 Ebeto (*Ephesus*), Mak. 18:19. Kaoti. 2:1.  
 Era, I. Uea 16:6-14.  
 Erata (*Elath*), T'ua-k. 2:8. II. Uea 14:22.  
 'Erene (*Greece*), Ioa. 12:20. Tan. 8:21.  
 Eretata, Ware. I. 11:26.  
 Eri, I. Tam. 1:3;—4:18.  
 Eria, I. Uea 17:1;—II. Uea 2:11.  
 Eriu, Iobi 32:2.  
 Erim (*Elim*), Otin. 15:27.  
 Eritai, I. Uea 19:19;—II. Uea 13:20.  
 Eritabeta, Ruka 1:5-57.  
 'Erote are Kakanato, Mat. 2:1.  
 'Erote are Antibati, Ruka 23:7.  
 'Erote are Akeriba, Mak. 12:1.  
 Eruma, Mak. 13:8.  
 Etau, Karik. 25:25;—36:8.  
 Etam (*Etham*), Ctin. 13:20.  
 Etara-aton, II. Uea 19:37. Etira 4:2.  
 Eten (*Eden*), Karik. 2:8.  
 'Etekia, II. Uea 16:20;—20:21.  
 Etekiera, Etek. 1:3; & 24:18.  
 Etion-kebera (*Ezion-geber*), I. Uea 22:48.  
 'Etibon (*Heshbon*), Iot. 9:10.  
 Etira, Etira 7:1;—Neem. 8:18.  
 Etita, Etita 2:7;—9:32.  
 Etom (*Edom*), Karik. 32:3;—Obaria 8.  
 Ewa, Karik. 2:21. I. Tim. 2:13.

## I

Iairo, Mat. 9:18. Mare. 5:22.  
 Iabeti-kireata (*Jabesh-gilead*), Tāni M. 21:8. I. Tam. 11:1.  
 Iaboka (*Jabbok*), Karik. 32:22.  
 Iakoba, Karik. 25:26;—49:33.  
 Iakobo, Mat. 4:21. Mak. 12:2.  
 Ieoaaati, II. Uea 23:30-34.  
 Ieoiakim, II. Uea 23:34;—24:6.  
 Ieoram, II. Uea 1:17;—9:24.  
 Ieotiabata, I. Uea 22:2-50.  
 Ieu, II. Uea 9:2;—10:35.  
 Iebeta, Tāni M. 11:1;—12:7.  
 Ieremia, Ier. 1:1;—44:1.  
 Ieriko (*Jericho*), Iot. 6:1. Ruka 19:1.  
 Ieroboam, I. Uea 11:26;—14:20.  
 Ierutarem (*Jerusalem*), Iot. 10:1;—Kaoti. 21:10. Mat. 23:37. Ruka 24:47.  
 Ietebera, I. Uea 16:31;—II. Uea 9:37.  
 Ietero, Otin. 3:1; & 18:1-12.  
 Ioane (1), Mat. 3:1;—Mak. 19:4.  
 Ioane (2), Mat. 4:21;—Kaoti. 22:8.  
 Ioaba, II. Tam. 2:13.  
 Ioati, II. Uea 11:2;—12:20.  
 Ioera, I. Tam. 8:2.  
 Iona, II. Uea 14:25. Mat. 12:39.  
 Ionatan, I. Tam. 13:2;—31:2.  
 Iobe (*Joppa*), Mak. 10:5.  
 Iobi, Iobi 1:1; & 42:17. Iak. 5:11.  
 Ioretan (*Jordan*), Iot. 3:1. Mare. 1:9.  
 Iotam (1), Tāni M. 9:5.  
 Iotam (2), II. Uea 15:5-38.  
 Ioteba (1), Karik. 30:24;—50:26.  
 Ioteba (2), Mat. 1:19. Ruka 2:4. Mat. 2:13.  
 Ioteba (3), Mat. 27:57.  
 Iotia, II. Uea 21:24;—23:29.  
 Iottua, Ware. I. 28:18;—Iot. 24:29.  
 Iuberetiti (*Euphrates*), Karik. 2:14;—15:18.  
 Iuta (1), Karik. 29:35;—49:9.  
 Iuta (2), Ioa. 13:18; & 18:2. Areru 41:9.  
 Iuta (3), (*Judah*), II. Tam. 2:1. Etira 5:8.  
 Iutaia (*Judea*), Mat. 2:1. Ruka 3:1.  
 'Innom (*Hinnom*), Iot. 15:8. II. Uea 23:10.  
 Ikonio (*Iconium*), Mak. 14:1.  
 'Iram (1), II. Tam. 5:11.

'Tram (2), I. Uea 5:1.  
 'Trekia, II. Uea 22:4;—23:24.  
 Iruriko (*Illyricum*), I-Rom 15:19.  
 Itaaka, Karik. 21:2;—35:29.  
 Itaia, II. Uea 19:2. It. 1:1.  
 Iteraera, Karik. 32:28;—Kaoti. 21:12.  
 Itiobia (*Ethiopia*), Areru 68:31. Ier.  
 13:23.  
 Itimaera, Karik. 16:11;—25:9.  
 Iti-boteta, II. Tam. 2:8;—4:12.

## O

Ooriaba, Otin. 31:6;—38:23.  
 'Oman (*Hernon*), Tua-k. 3:8. Areru 133:3.  
 Omri, I. Uea 16:16.  
 Obaria, I. Uea 18:3-16.  
 Obrira, I. Uea 9:28;—22:48.  
 Oka, Ware. I. 21:33.  
 'Ora (*Hor*), Ware. I. 20:27.  
 'Oreba (*Horeb*), Otin. 3:1. I. Uea 19:8.  
 Oriweta (*Olivet*), Mat. 24:3. Mak. 1:12.  
 Oteuiera, Tāni M. 3:9.  
 Oteta, II. Roñ. 28:9.

## U

'Ura, Otin. 17:12.  
 Ura (*Ur*), Karik. 11:31.  
 'Uram, I. Uea 7:13.  
 'Ureta, II. Uea 22:14.  
 Uria, II. Tam. 11:3.  
 Uta, II. Tam. 6:3.  
 'Utiai, II. Tam. 15:32.

## M

Maanaim (*Mahanaim*), II. Tam. 17:27.  
 Manate (1), Karik. 48:1.  
 Manate (2), II. Uea 20:21;—21:18.  
 Makebera, Karik. 23:9.  
 Makedara (*Magdala*), Mat. 15:39; & 27:56.  
 Maketonia (*Macedonia*), Mak. 16:9.  
 Makoka (*Magog*), Etek. 38:2. Kaoti. 20:8.  
 Mara (*Marah*), Otin. 15:23.  
 Mareko, Mak. 15:37. I-Kor. 4:10.  
 Mareta, Ruka 10:38.  
 Maria (1), Mat. 1:16. Ruka 1:27. Ioa.  
 19:25-27. Mak. 1:14.  
 Maria (2), Ruka 8:2. Ioa. 20:1.  
 Maria (3), Ruka 10:39. Ioa. 111:1; & 12:3.  
 Mataio, Mat. 9:9. Mare. 2:14. Mak. 1:13.

Mebiboteta, II. Tam. 9:6.  
 Mekito (*Megiddo*), II. Uea 23:29.  
 Merekitereka, Karik. 14:18. 'Eb. 7:1.  
 Merita (*Malta*), Mak. 28:1.  
 Metata, Ware. I. 11:26.  
 Matia, Mak. 1:23.  
 Metia, II. Uea 3:4, 26.  
 Metobotamia (*Mesopotamia*), Karik. 24:  
 10; Mak. 7:2.  
 Metutera, Karik. 5:27.  
 Mikaia, I. Uea 23:8.  
 Mikaera, Kaoti. 12:7.  
 Mikara, I. Tam. 14:49; & 19:12.  
 Miria (*Media*), Etita 1:3. Tan. 8:20.  
 Miriam, Otin. 15:20;—Ware. I. 20:1  
 Mirian, Otin. 2:15.  
 Moaba (*Moab*), Karik. 19:37;—Teb. 2:9.  
 Moretekai, Etita 2:5.  
 Moria (*Moriah*), Karik. 22:2.  
 Mote, Otin. 2:2;—Tua-k. 34:5.  
 Mura (*Myra*), Mak. 27:5.  
 Mutia (*Mysia*), Mak. 16:7.

## N

Naaman, II. Uea 5:1.  
 Naati, I. Tam. 11:1.  
 Nain (*Nain*), Ruka 7:11.  
 Nāmo aika Baraoi (*Fair Havens*), Mak.  
 27:8.  
 Nabara, I. Tam. 7:2; & 25:4.  
 Nabota, I. Uea 21:1.  
 Natan, II. Tam. 12:1.  
 Natanaera, Ioa. 1:45.  
 Nataba, Nako. I. 10:1.  
 Natareta (*Nazareth*), Ruka 1:26.  
 Neemia, Neem. 1:1.  
 Nebo (*Nebo*), Tua-k. 34:1.  
 Nebukaneta, II. Uea 24:1.  
 Ninewe (*Nineveh*), Iona 3:3. Mat. 12:41.  
 Nikotemo, Ioa. 3:1; & 7:50; & 19:39.  
 Noa, Karik. 5:28;—9:29. Ruka 17:26.

## B

Baara, I. Uea 19:18. I-Rom 11:4.  
 Baatia, I. Uea 15:16.  
 Bauro, Mak. 13:9;—II. Bet. 3:15.  
 Bamburia (*Pamphylia*), Mak. 2:10; &  
 13:13.  
 Baba (*Pharpar*), II. Uea 5:12.  
 Babera (*Babel*), Karik. 11:9.

Babo (*Paphos*), Mak. 13:6, 13.  
 Baburon (*Babylon*), II. Uea 24:15.  
 Baraam, Ware. I. 22:5. II. Bet. 2:15.  
 Barao, Karik. 40:2.  
 Barao neko, II. Uea 23:29.  
 Baran (*Paran*), Karik. 21:21. Ware. I. 10:12.  
 Baraka (1), Ware. I. 22:2; -24:25.  
 Baraka (2), Tāni M. 4:6.  
 Barenaba, Mak. 4:36; -15:89.  
 Baretaiti (*Paradise*), II. I-Ko. 12:4.  
 Baretirai, II. Tam. 17:27.  
 Baruka, Ier. 36:4.  
 Bata-teba, II. Tam. 11:2.  
 Batemoti (*Patmos*), Kaoti. 1:9.  
 Batian (*Bashan*), Ware. I. 21:33.  
 Batimea, Mare. 10:46.  
 Beera-teba (*Beer-sheba*), Karik. 21:14;—  
 Amota 8:14.  
 Beora (*Peor*), Ware. I. 23:28.  
 Bēn-atata, I. Uea 20:1. II. Uea 8:7.  
 Beniamin, Karik. 35:18; -49:27.  
 Beniera (*Beniel*), Karik. 32:30.  
 Berek umo (*Pergamos*), Kaoti. 2:12.  
 Beretebuba, Mat. 12:24.  
 Beretiata, Tan. 5:1.  
 Beritekira, Mak. 18:26.  
 Beroia (*Berea*), Mak. 17:10, 13.  
 Berukia (*Phrygia*), Mak. 16:6; & 18:23.  
 Beta-era (*Beth-el*), Karik. 28:19.  
 Betania (*Bethany*), Ioa. 11:1. Ruka 24:50.  
 Betarera, Otin. 31:2  
 Beta-tiun (*Beth-shan*), I. Tam. 31:10.  
 Betebake (*Bethphage*), Mat. 21:1.  
 Betera (*Bezer*), Tua-k. 4:43.  
 Betereem (*Bethlehem*), Karik. 35:19. Ruka 2:4.  
 Betero, Mat. 4:18;—II. Bet. 1:14.  
 Betetaita (*Bethsaida*), Ioa. 1:44.  
 Beteteta (*Bethesda*), Ioa. 5:2.  
 Beteto, Mak. 25:1.  
 Bineati, Ware. I. 25:7.  
 Birato, Mat. 27:2. Ruka 13:1.  
 Biribi (*Philippi*), Mak. 16:12.  
 Biribo (1), Ioa. 1:43.  
 Biribo (2), Mak. 8:5.  
 Biritia (*Philistia*), Karik. 21:32;—Tek. 9:6.  
 Bitika (*Pisgah*), Tua-k. 34:1.  
 Bitiria (*Pisidia*), Mak. 13:14.

Bitunia (*Bithynia*), Mak. 16:7.  
 Boimikia (*Phoenicia*), Mare. 7:26. Mak. 21:2.  
 Bonto (*Pontus*), Mak. 18:2.  
 Boberio, Mak. 28:8.  
 Bokim (*Bochim*), Tāni M. 2:5.  
 Boteti (*Bozez*), I. Tam. 14:4.  
 Botia (*Persia*), Etira 1:1. Tan. 8:20.  
 Botiba, Karik. 39:1.  
 Botira (*Bozrah*), It. 34:6. Ier. 49:13.  
 Buteori (*Puteoli*), Mak. 28:13.

## K

Kaara, Tāni M. 9:35.  
 Kaiaba, Ioa. 11:49. Mak. 4:6.  
 Kain, Karik. 4:1. I. Ioa. 3:12  
 Kaitara are Ankutito, Ruka 2:1.  
 Kaitara are Tiberio, Ruka 3:1; & 20:22.  
 Kaitara are Keraurio, Mak. 11:28.  
 Kaitara are Nero, Mak. 25:8, 21. I-Bir. 4:22.  
 Kaitareia (*Caesarea*), Mak. 8:40;—25:13.  
 Kaitareia Biribi (*Caesarea Philippi*), Mat. 16:13.  
 Kamariera, Mak. 5:3; & 22:3.  
 Kana (*Cana*), Ioa. 2:1; & 4:46; & 21:2.  
 Kanaan (*Canaan*), Karik. 11:31;—Mat. 15:22.  
 Kantake, Mak. 8:27.  
 Kabatokia (*Cappadocia*), Mak. 2:9. I-Bet. 1:1.  
 Kabereinaum (*Capernaum*), Mat. 4:13;—17:24.  
 Kaberiera, Tan. 9:21. Ruka 1:19.  
 Karatia (*Galatia*), Mak. 16:6.  
 Karemera (*Carmel*), I. Uea 18:19.  
 Kareba, Ware. I. 13:30; & 26:65.  
 Kareria (*Chaldea*), Karik. 11:28. Mak. 7:4.  
 Kario, Mak. 18:12.  
 Kariraia (*Galilee*), Iot. 20:7;—Mak. 13:31.  
 Kata (1) (*Gaza*), Tāni M. 16:1.  
 Kata (2), Karik. 30:11. Ware. I. 32:1.  
 Kata-obera (*Gath-hepher*), II. Uea 14:25.  
 Kateti (*Kadesh*), Ware. I. 20:1.  
 Keati, II. Uea 5:20.  
 Keira (*Keilah*), I. Tam. 28:1.  
 Keniro (*Cnidus*), Mak. 27:7.  
 KeŅkirea (*Cenchrea*), Mak. 18:18. I-Rom. 16:1.

Kera (*Gerar*), Karik. 26:1.  
 Kerauta (*Clauda*), Mak. 27:16.  
 Keritim (*Gerizim*), Iot. 8:33.  
 Ketaria, II. Uea 25:22. Ier. 40:5.  
 Ketem, Neem. 6:1.  
 Ketetemane (*Gethsemane*), Mat. 26:36.  
 Keteti (*Kedesh*), Tāni M. 4:6.  
 Kio (*Chios*), Mak. 20:15.  
 Kibea (*Gibeah*), Tāni M. 19:12.  
 Kibeon (*Gibeon*), Iotua 9:3.  
 Kireata (*Gilead*), Ier. 8:22.  
 Kireoba, Ruka 24:18.  
 Kireboa (*Gilboa*), I. Tam. 31:1.  
 Kirekara (*Gilgal*), Iotua 5:10.  
 Kirete (*Crete*), Mak. 27:7-21. Tito 1:5.  
 Kirjata-iearim (*Kirjath-jearim*), I. Tam. 7:1.  
 Kirikia (*Cilicia*), Mak. 6:9; & 21:39.  
 Kiteon, Tāni M. 6:11.  
 Kiteron (*Kidron*), II. Tam. 15:23.  
 Kiton (*Kishon*), Tāni M. 4:7.  
 Koka (*Gog*), Etek. 39:1. Kaoti. 20:8.  
 Kora, Ware. I. 16:1.  
 Koran (*Golan*), Tua-k. 4:43.  
 Koratin (*Chorazin*), Mat. 11:21.  
 Korenerio, Mak. 10:1.  
 Koria, I. Tam. 17:4.  
 Korinto (*Corinth*), Mak. 18:1.  
 Koten (*Goshen*), Karik. 45:10;—Otin 9:26.  
 Koti (*Coos*), Mak. 21:1.  
 Kotibi, Ware. I. 25:6, 15.  
 Kubero (*Cyprus*), Mak. 13:4.  
 Kurene (*Cyrene*), Mat. 27:32. Mak. 13:1.

## R

Raiti (*Laish*), Tāni M. 18:7.  
 Rama (*Ramah*), Ier. 31:15.  
 Ramota-kireata (*Ramoth Gilead*), I. Uea 22:4.  
 Raba (*Rabbah*), II. Tam. 11:1;—12:31.  
 Raban, Karik. 24:29.  
 Rabetiake, II. Uea 18:17.  
 Rakera, Karik. 29:9.  
 Ratan, Ware. I. 16:1.  
 Rataro (1), Ruka 16:20.  
 Rataro (2), Ioane 11:1.  
 Ratea (*Lasea*), Mak. 27:8.  
 Reoboam, I. Uea 11:43;—14:31.  
 Reuben, Karik. B. 37:21.

Rebanon (*Lebanon*), Tua-k. 1:7;—Tek. 11:1.  
 Rebeka, Karik. 24:15.  
 Rekaba, Ier. 35:2.  
 Rekeon, Mar. 5:9.  
 Rekiio (*Rhegium*), Mak. 28:13.  
 Rewi (1), Karik. 34:25.  
 Rewi (2), Mat 9:9. Mare. 2:14.  
 Riana, Mak. 19:24.  
 Rina, Karik. B. 34:1.  
 Ribera (*Riblah*), II. Uea 23:33.  
 Ritiba, II. Tam. 21:10.  
 Rom (*Rome*), Mak. 2:10;—II. Tim. 1:17.  
 Rokou, Ioane 1:1.  
 Roriti (*Rhodes*), Mak. 21:1.  
 Rota, Karik. 13:7. Ruka 17:32.  
 Rote, Mak. 12:13.  
 Rukaonia (*Lycaonia*), Mak. 14:6, 11.  
 Rukia (*Lycia*), Mak. 27:5.  
 Rura (*Lydda*), Mak. 9:32.  
 Ruria, Makuri 16:14.  
 Rutetera (*Lystra*), Mak. 14:8.

## T

Taikiriti (*Tigris*), Karik. 2:14. Tan. 10:4.  
 Tairati, It. 45:1-4, 13. Etira 6:3-5. Tan. 10:1.  
 Tauro (1), I. Tam. 9:2;—31:6.  
 Tauro (2), Mak. 7:58; & 13:9.  
 Tama (1): Karik. 38:6-24.  
 Tama (2), II. Tam. 13:1-32.  
 Tamarua (*Samaria*), I. Uea 16:24; & 20:1-22. II. Uea 6:24. Ioa. 4:4.  
 Tamateko (*Damascus*), Karik. 14:15. II. Uea 16:9. Mak. 9:2-25.  
 Tamuera, I. Tam. 1:20;—25:1.  
 Tamton, Tāni M. 13:24;—16:31.  
 Tan (*Dan*), Tāni M. 18:1.  
 Tanebarata, Neem. 2:10; & 4:7.  
 Taniera, Tan. 1:6; & 12:9. Mat. 24:15.  
 Tabera (*Taberah*), Ware. I. 11:1-3. Tua-k. 9:22.  
 Tabora (*Tabor*), Tāni M. 4:12. Ier. 46:18. Areru 89:12.  
 Takaria (1), Ruka 1:5-67.  
 Takaria (2), Mat. 23:35.  
 Takon, Tāni M. 16:23. I. Tam. 5:2.  
 Tara, Karik. 17:15;—23:2.  
 Tarai, Karik. 11:29; & 17:15.

Tarami (*Salamis*), Mak. 13:5.  
 Taremone (*Salmone*), Mak. 27:7.  
 Taremunna, Tāni M. 8:5-21.  
 Tarebata (*Zarephath*), I. Uea 17:9. Ruka 4:26.  
 Taretiti (*Tarshish*), I. Uea 10:22; & 22:48.  
 Tareto (*Tarsus*), Mak. 21:39.  
 Tatan, Iobi 1:6;—Kaoti. 20:10.  
 Tatemora (*Tadmor*), II. Roñ. 8:4.  
 Tawita, I. Tam. 16:1;—I. Uea 2:1.  
 Temeterio, Mak. 19:24.  
 Temurena (*Smyrna*), Kaoti. 2:8.  
 Tennakeriba, II. Uea 18:13;—19:37.  
 Teba, Tāni M. 8:10.  
 Tebarewaim (*Sepharvaim*), II. Uea 17:31. It. 36:19.  
 Tebora, Tāni M. 4:4.  
 Tekabori (*Decapolis*), Mare. 5:20; & 7:31.  
 Tekaria, Tek. 1:1. Etira 5:1.  
 Tekeua, Mak. 19:14.  
 Tëkem (1), Karik. 33:19;—34:26.  
 Tëkem (2) (*Shechem*), 33:18. Mak. 7:16.  
 Tekoa, (*Tekoah*), II. Tam. 14:2. Amotā 1:1.  
 Tera, II. Roñ. 14:9.  
 Tereukia (*Seleucia*), Mak. 13:4.  
 Tereturo, Mak. 24:1.  
 Teria-Tabereno (*Three Taverns*), Mak. 28:15.  
 Teroa (*Troas*), Mak. 16:8.  
 Teromita, Nako. I. 24:11.  
 Terobeata, Ware. I. 27:1.  
 Tetaronike (*Thessalonica*), Mak. 17:1.  
 Tetebano, Mak. 6:5.  
 Tiaban, II. Uea 22:3.  
 Tiaremanetera, II. Uea 17:3.  
 Tiaron (*Sharon*), An. Tor. 2:1.  
 Tiateraka, Tan. 3:12.  
 Tieba, (1) II. Tam. 20:1.  
 Tieba, (2) (*Sheba*), I. Uea 10:1. Mat. 12:42.  
 Tion (*Zion*), II. Tam. 5:7—Kaoti. 14:1.  
 Ti'on, Ware. I. 21:21.

Tiobi, II. Tam. 17:27.  
 Timei, II. Tam. 16:5;—I. Uea 2:46.  
 Timeon (1), Karik. 34:25;—42:24.  
 Timeon (2), Ruka 2:25.  
 Timon (1), Mat. 4:18. Mak. 11:13.  
 Timon (2), Mak. 8:18.  
 Timri (1), Ware. I. 25:14.  
 Timri (2), I. Uea 16:9-18.  
 Tin, Otin. 16:1.  
 Tinai (*Sinai*), Otin. 19:1;—I-Kar. 4:25.  
 Tiba (1), II. Tam. 16:1.  
 Tiba (2) (*Ziph*), I. Tam. 23:15.  
 Tibën (*Spain*), I-Rom 15:28.  
 Tiberia (*Tiberias*), Ioa. 21:1.  
 Tibeta (*Tiphshah*), I. Uea 4:24.  
 Tikeraka (*Ziklag*), I. Tam. 27:6.  
 Tikerata-biretera, II. Uea 15:29.  
 Tira, Mak. 16:19.  
 Tiro (1), Karik. 49:10.  
 Tiro (2) (*Shiloh*), Iot. 18:1.  
 Tiroam (*Siloam*), Ruka 13:4.  
 Titera, Tāni M. 4:2.  
 Titiaaka, I. Uea 14:25.  
 Titon (*Sidon*), Mat. 11:22.  
 Toa (*Zoar*), Karik. 19:22.  
 Toeka, I. Tam. 22:9.  
 Toi, II. Tam. 8:9.  
 Toma, Ioa. 11:16;—20:26.  
 Toreka, Mak. 9:36.  
 Toromon, II. Tam. 12:24—I. Uea 11:43.  
 Totan (*Dothan*), Karik. 37:17. II. Uea 6:13.  
 Totom (*Sodom*) Karik. 18:22.  
 Tuateira (*Thyatira*), Kaoti. 2:18.  
 Tunem (*Shunem*), II. Uea 4:8.  
 Tukara (*Sychar*), Ioa. 4:5.  
 Tukota (*Succoth*), Otin. 12:37.  
 Turakuta (*Syracuse*), Mak. 28:12.  
 Turia (*Syria*), Tāni M. 10:6;—I-Kar. 1:21.  
 Turo (*Tyre*), II. Tam. 5:11;—Mak. 21:7.

## W

Watiti, Etita 1:9.

# KANOANI MAKORON TE BAIBARA TABEUA

MA

KĪBU TABEUA AIKA KAKANATO.

KARIKANI B'ĀI, 1.1.

KARIKANI B'ĀI, 26.10.

## KARIKANI B'ĀI.

Karikani karawa, ma aonaba, ma mān, ma aomata, B. C. 4004...	1	1
Aroni karikan <i>Atam</i> ni bubun aontano.....	2.	7
Unikan aroka i <i>Eten</i> .....	"	8
Karikan <i>Ewa</i> n te rinikaokao....	"	21
Te mare (Mat. 19:5).....	"	24
Karirian <i>Ewa</i> iroun te naeta. ....	3.	1
B'akaia aomata ma kaiia. ....	"	6
Moan taekan te <i>Mesia</i> .....	"	15
Kamatean <i>Abera</i> irouni <i>Kain</i> ....	4.	3
Buñiakin <i>Enoti</i> : "ao a a tiba moa n taboa aran Iehova ñikekei"....	"	26
Bokin araiia ana kariki <i>Atam</i> ....	5.	
Aaakin <i>Enoka</i> mai aonteaba iroun te <i>Atua</i> ('Eb. 11:5), 3317.....	"	24
<i>Metutera</i> ñike, 969 ana ririki....	"	27
Buakakaia kĀin aonaba.....	6.	1
<i>Noa</i> ñike e tuañaki aron te ake....	"	14
Taekan te ieka, 2349. ....	7.	
Te ake i aon Ararata.....	8.	4
Bōn te kamamate te mate.....	9.	6
Te berita are nei wirara.....	"	13
<i>Noa</i> ñike e mañiñ.....	"	21
Ana kariki nako <i>Noa</i> .....	10.	
Kateani <i>Babera</i> , 2247.....	11	1
<i>Tara</i> ma <i>Aberam</i> ñike a kitana Ura n nako 'Aran.....	"	31
Wetean <i>Aberam</i> nako Kanaan, 1921	12.	1
Taekan te <i>Mesia</i> iroun te <i>Atua</i> ....	"	3
<i>Aberam</i> i <i>Aikubita</i> .....	"	10
Rauren <i>Aberam</i> ma <i>Rota</i> .....	13.	7
Akoan <i>Aberam</i> irouni <i>Merekite-reka</i> , 1913.....	14.	18
Te taeka n akoi nakon <i>Aberam</i> ....	15.	1

<i>Nei Tara</i> ma <i>Nei 'Aka</i> , 1911.....	16.	1
Buñiakin <i>Itimaera</i> , 1910.....	"	15
<i>Aberam</i> ñike e aranaki ba <i>Aberaam</i> , 1898.....	17.	5
Te berita are te korotobibi.....	"	10
<i>Tarai</i> ñike e aranaki ba <i>Tara</i> .....	"	15
Akoasia uake teniman iroun <i>Aberaam</i> , 1898.....	18.	1
Ana tataro <i>Aberaam</i> i bukin <i>Totom</i> .....	"	23
Akoasia anera ake uoman iroun <i>Rota</i> , 1898.....	19.	1
<i>Rota</i> ñike e biri nako <i>Toa</i> .....	"	18
<i>Kabuokan Totom</i> ( <i>Ruka</i> 17:32)....	"	24
Buñiakin <i>Moaba</i> , ma <i>Ammon</i> ....	"	37
<i>Tara</i> ñike e tañiraki iroun <i>Abimereka</i> (1).....	20.	2
Buñiakin <i>Itaaka</i> , 1897.....	21.	2
Kanakoan 'Aka ma <i>Itimaera</i> , 1892	"	9
<i>Aberaam</i> ma <i>Abimereka</i> ñike a kuraora te berita i <i>Beera-teba</i> .....	"	22
<i>Itaaka</i> ñike e nañ kareanaki i <i>Moria</i> , 1872.....	22.	2
Taekan te <i>Mesia</i> ( <i>Mak.</i> 3:25).....	"	18
<i>Maten</i> nei <i>Tara</i> , 1860.....	23	2
<i>Kaboani Makebera</i> .....	"	3
Karekeani bun <i>Itaaka</i> are <i>Rebeka</i> are manen <i>Raban</i> , 1857.....	24.	1
<i>Maten Aberaam</i> , 1822.....	25.	
Buñiakin <i>Etau</i> ma <i>Iakoba</i> , 1837.	"	24
<i>Etau</i> ñike e kaboa karineana ni karamoa ('Eb. 12:16), 1805.....	"	29
Taekinan te <i>Mesia</i> iroun Iehova nakon <i>Itaaka</i> ñike e maeka i <i>Kera</i> , 1804.....	26.	4
<i>Itaaka</i> ñike e boñki iroun <i>Abimereka</i> (2) i bukin <i>Rebeka</i> .....	"	10

Itaaka ŋike e kekeni maniba ake tenua . . . . .	26. 18
Iakoba ŋike e ana karinean Etaui ni karimoa, 1760 . . . . .	27.
Min Iakoba i <i>Beta-era</i> . . . . .	28. 10
Kaotan taekan te Mesia nako ina . . . . .	" 14
Iakoba ŋike e kani karekea buna are <i>Rakera</i> mairoun <i>Raban</i> are taman neierei . . . . .	29. 1
Buŋiakini <i>Ioteba</i> , 1745 . . . . .	30 22
Kitanan Raban iroun Iakoba, 1739. . . . .	31. 1
Iakoba ŋike e kaunrabata ma te ane- ra i rarikin te karaŋa are Iaboka . . . . .	32. 22
Iakoba ma Etaui ŋike a bo i rariki- ni <i>Beniera</i> . . . . .	33. 1
Kamaraean Rina iroun Tekem, 1792 . . . . .	34. 1
Kamatean Tekem ma, iroun Time- on ma Rewi . . . . .	" 26
Iakoba ŋike e aranaki ba <i>Iteraera</i> (Karik. 32:28) . . . . .	35. 10
Maten Bakera ŋike e buŋiakini <i>Beni- amin</i> , 1729 . . . . .	" 16
Maten Itaaka, 1716 . . . . .	" 29
Taekan ana kariki Etaui . . . . .	36.
Ioteba ŋike e ribaki irouia tarina, 1729 . . . . .	37.
<i>Reuben</i> ŋike e kani kamaiua Iote- teba . . . . .	" 21
Ana bure Tama ma Iuta, 1727 . . . . .	38. 12
Ioteba n ana auti <i>Botiba</i> , 1729 . . . . .	39. 1
Min te tia tarai nimani <i>Barao</i> , 1718 . . . . .	40. 9
Mini Barao ake uoua, 1715 . . . . .	41. 1
Neboakin Ioteba . . . . .	" 38
Nakoia natin Iakoba nako Aikubi- ta, 1707 . . . . .	42. 1
Akoiaia tarin Ioteba i rouna . . . . .	43. 1
Tauaia tarin Ioteba i rouna . . . . .	44. 1
Kaotan Ioteba nakoia tarina . . . . .	45. 1
Nakon Iakoba nako Aikubita, 1706 . . . . .	46. 1
Iakoba ma natina niman i matani Barao . . . . .	47. 1
Kakabaian Eberaim ma Manate, 1689 . . . . .	48. 8
Kakabaiaia natin Iakoba . . . . .	49. 1
Taekan rokon <i>Tiro</i> . . . . .	" 10
Te taŋiniwenei i bukin Iakoba . . . . .	50. 1
Maten Ioteba, 1635 . . . . .	" 22

## TE OTINAKO.

Karawawataia Iteraera . . . . .	1. 7
"Te uea temanna * * ae aki ata Ioteba" . . . . .	" 8
Buŋiakini <i>Mote</i> , 1571 . . . . .	2. 2
Birinakona nako <i>Mirian</i> . . . . .	" 11
Mote ŋike e nora te kai are ura m'aka i 'Oreba . . . . .	3. 1
Ana kai Mote ŋike e riki n naeta . . . . .	4. 3
Butimaeani Mote iroun <i>Aaron</i> . . . . .	" 27
Kawarani Barao irouni Mote ma Aaron . . . . .	5. 1
Maŋa-karawawataia Iteraera . . . . .	" 7
Ana taeka-n-akoi te Atua nakoni Mote . . . . .	6.
Maŋa-rikin ana kai Mote n naeta . . . . .	7. 8
Te ran ŋike e riki n rara . . . . .	" 19
Te kai are rokoia biraoki . . . . .	8. 1
Te kai are rokoia ŋiti . . . . .	" 16
Te kai are rokoia naŋio . . . . .	" 20
Te kai are mateia k̄ao . . . . .	9. 3
Te kai are taiani kaboa . . . . .	" 8
Te kai are te karau are te aiti . . . . .	" 22
Te kai are rokoia rokati . . . . .	10. 4
Te kai are te rotoŋitoŋ . . . . .	" 21
Taŋoani b'āi irouia Iteraera . . . . .	11. 2
Karikan te toa are te riao . . . . .	12. 3
Te kai are mateia karimoa . . . . .	" 29
Nakoia Iteraera nako Tukota, 1491 . . . . .	" 37
Tabuia karimoa . . . . .	13. 1
Iteraera ŋike a waerake mai Ai- kubita nako Etam . . . . .	" 20
Iteraera ŋike a kaŋaki irouni Barao . . . . .	14. 5
Iteraera ŋike a ri nukani te <i>Nama are Uraura</i> . . . . .	" 21
Ana anene Mote (Te Tua-k. 32:1; Kaoti. 15:3.) . . . . .	15. 1
Ranni <i>Mara</i> ŋike a tarika . . . . .	" 23
Koburakan r̄an ake i <i>Erim</i> . . . . .	" 27
Rokoia Iteraera n te rereua are <i>Tin</i> . . . . .	16. 1
Aia fiurefiure Iteraera . . . . .	" 2
Rokoia <i>kuere</i> ma te manna . . . . .	" 11
Reken te ran mai nanon te b'a i 'Oreba . . . . .	17. 5
Naŋoani baini Mote iroun Aaron ma 'Ura ŋike a buakania tibun Amareka . . . . .	" 8
Kawarani Mote iroun <i>Ietoro</i> . . . . .	18. 1

Rokoia Iteraera i <i>Tinai</i> .....	19. 1
Tūa ake tebwina.....	20. 1
“Ane karereantia tamana ke tina- na, ao e na boni kamateaki.” (Mat. 15:4).....	21. 17
“Te mata bōna te mata (Mat. 5:38).”	“ 24
Bōn te toro tenibwi te tiekera n tirewa (Tek. 11:12; Mat. 26:15). “	32
Katuaean te tia ira (Ruka 19:8)....	22. 1
“Ko na aki karereantia mataniwiia am koraki temanna” (Mak. 23:5). “	28
Tuan te Tabati .....	23 12
Tuan tōa ake tenua.....	“ 14
Katimtima te rara i aon te baoni- karea (‘Eb. 9:18).....	24. 6
Mote i aon te mauŃa are Tinai aŃaun te boŃi ao aŃaun te Ńaina..	“ 15
Aron te ati-ni-berita ma te ne ni kabara bŃre.....	25. 10
Taiboran te berena are kaotio- taki .....	“ 2
Aron te b’ae are te kōra.....	“ 31
Rōki ake tebwina.....	26. 1
Rain te uma.....	“ 15
Te <i>were</i> are b’ain te ati.....	“ 31
Te bao ni kabuoki karea aika mān	27. 1
On uman te Atua.....	“ 9
B’an te b’ae.....	“ 20
Kunnikaia iboŃa.....	28. 2
Te ebota.....	“ 6
Te uba ni kaeti-taeka.....	“ 15
<i>Urim</i> ao Tummim.....	“ 30
Te karea are e aŃa te aba n te boŃi ae koraki.....	29. 38
Te bao ni kabuoki karea ake a boi- arara, (Ruka 1:9).....	30. 1
Bōn tamueiia aomata (Mat. 17:24). “	12
<i>Betarera</i> ao Ooriaba, ake a raba- kau ni makuri.....	31. 1
Tuan te tabati.....	“ 12
Aaron ma te <i>kao te tei</i> are te kōra	32. 1
Urani bāba n tua irouni Mote ..	“ 19
Te Boki ni Kamaiu (I-Bir. 4:3; Ka- oti. 3:5; & 13:8; & 17:8; & 20:12; & 21:27; Ruka 10:20) .....	“ 32
Te Atua Ńike E taetae ma Mote i nanon te uma.....	33. 9
Mote Ńike e kan nora mimitoŃin te Atua .....	“ 18
MaŃa-nakoni Mote nako Tinai....	34. 1

MaŃa-karaoani bāba n tua.....	34. 4
Mote Ńike e <i>raneanea</i> kunni moa- na (II. I-Ko. 3:7, 13). .....	“ 29
Tuan te tabati .....	35. 1
Te aŃab’ai ni boni kan aŃab’ai....	“ 5
Tukaia Iteraera ba a na aki ua b’ai riki n aŃa.....	36. 5
Karaoni b’ain te uma .....	37.
Katean te uma.....	40. 1
Rabunan te uma n te naŃ.....	“ 34

## NAKOAIÁ IBOŃA.

Karea ni kabuokaki, 1490. ....	1.
Te karea are te baraua.....	2.
AŃab’ai ni kan raoi.....	3. ✓
Te karea ni kabara bŃre.....	4.
Te karea ni kabara buakaka.....	5.
Taekan Aaron ma natina.....	8.
Ana moa ni karea Aaron.....	“ 9
Kamatean <i>Nataba</i> ma <i>Abiu</i> ....	10. 1
Man aika konaki ni kanaki .....	11
Kaitiakaia aine aika buŃi (Ruka 2:22).....	12.
Tuan te rebera.....	13.
Kaitiakan te rebera (Mat. 8:4; Ru- ka 17:14).....	14.
Reberan te auti.....	“ 33
Rinni mataniwiia iboŃa n te tabo are moan te tabu. (Otin. 30:10; ‘Eb. 9:7.).....	16. 1
Te koti are kanakoaki nakon te re- reua .....	“ 20
Kabarani bŃre n te kaitua n nama- kaina (‘Eb. 9:7, 25.) .....	“ 29
Māre ake aki riái .....	18. 6
Te tua are “te kauoua” (Mat. 22:39)	19. 18
Bōni kimoani bun te aomata (Ioa. 8:5) .....	20. 10
Ana toa Iehova aika a motikaki boŃia. ....	23. 1
Tuan te tabati.....	“ 3
Tuan te riáo.....	“ 4
Te <i>Bentekota</i> (Mak. 2:1).....	“ 15
Ūma n rianna aika m’aŃani kái... “	33
Kamatean natin nei Teromita Ńike e taetaebuaka aran Iehova, 1490.	24. 10
Taekan te <i>Iubire</i> .....	25. 8
Bōn te aki-ofeaba.....	26. 14
Taekani bāu tabeua.....	27.



WAREKAIIA ITERAERA.

Baireaia tāfia ni neia.....	2.
Taekan nakoiaia tibun Rewi.....	3.
Nakoiaia tibun Rewi.....	4.
Tuan te kōko .....	5. 11
Aroia <i>Natiraite</i> (Ruka 1:15; Mak. 18:18; & 21:24) .....	6. 1
Aia añaibai mataniwiia Iteraera ake teñauni ma uoman.....	7.
Tabuaia tibun Rewi.....	8. 5
Taekan <i>te nan</i> are kairiri'a Iteraera .....	9. 15
Bū ake tirewa.....	10. 1
Iteraera ōke a manaña nako Baran, 1490.....	" 11
Te bue i Tabera ōke a fiurefiure Iteraera.....	11. 1
Rineaia uake itiañaun (Ruka 10:1).....	" 16
Eretata ma Metata ōke a taetae ni burabeti.....	" 26
Iotua, ōke e kañai "Au toka ae Mote, ko na tuki'a" (Mare 9:38; Ruka 9:49; Ioa. 3:26) .....	" 28
Rokoia kuere.....	" 31
Miriam ōke e riki n rebera. ....	12. 10
<i>Tān tutuo</i> ōke a nako <i>Kanaan</i> ..	13.
Iteraera ōke a bara nanoia irouia tān tutuo.....	14. 1
Ana tataro Mote i bukiia.....	" 13
Karebanan te aomata are rikorikoi kāi n te tabati.....	15. 32
Tuan etete (Mat. 23:5).....	" 37
<i>Kora</i> , Ratan, ma Abiram, ōke a eka nako Mote ma Aaron, 1471..	16. 1
Katokan te aoraki are kamamate iroun Aaron.....	" 46
Bwebwen ana kai Aaron ('Eb. 9:4) .....	17.
Tibañaia iboña.....	18. 8
Tibañaia tibun Rewi.....	" 21
Te ran ni kabara kamara, ma te kao-aine are uraura ('Eb. 9:13) .....	19.
Mateni Miriam i Kateti, 1453. ....	20. 1
Orean te b'a irouni Mote i Meriba. ....	" 7
Maten Aaron n te mauña are 'Ora (Ware-I. 33:38).....	20. 28
Rokoia naeta ake a tiritiri.....	21. 4
<i>Te naeta</i> are te burati (Ioane 3:14; I. I-Ko. 10:9).....	" 8
Iteraera ōke a abana aban Ti'on mai Arenon n toki i Iaboka.....	" 21

Oka are ueani Batian ōke e tae ana kai.....	21. 33
Weteani <i>Baraam</i> .....	22. 1
Ana āti Baraam ōke e taetae.....	" 22
Ana karea Baraka i aoni mauña ake Bitika ma Beora.....	23. 1
Ana taetae-ni-kaikonaki Baraam..	" 7
"E bia katotoña maten te aomata ae raoiroi mateu".....	" 10
Ana taetae-ni-burabeti Baraam are taekan te Mesia.....	24. 17
Kamatean <i>Timri</i> ma Kotibi irouni Bineati ōke a bure (I. I-Ko. 10:8) .....	25. 6
Maña-warekaia Iteraera i Moaba. ....	26. 1
"Akea ** nikiraia ba ti Kareba **" .....	" 63
Taekaia natin Terobeata (Ware. I. 36:1).....	27. 1
Rinean <i>Iotua</i> iroun Iehova. ....	" 18
Te karea ni kabuokaki are akea tokina.....	28. 3
Karean te oiaki (I-Koro. 2:16)....	" 11
Karea ake n tōa nako .....	29.
Taekani bāu.....	30.
Taenikaia tibuni Mirian.....	31. 1
Aia bubuti tibun Reuben ma Kata .....	32. 1
Nakonakoia Iteraera ake abwi ma uoua.....	33. 1
A na kakioaki nako tibun Kanaan. ....	" 50
Tian abaia Iteraera. ....	34.
Aia kawa tibun Rewi ake abwi ma wanua.....	35. 1
Kāwa ni kamaiu ake onoua.....	" 6
Tūa aika b'ain te kamamate. ....	" 9

TE TUA-KAU.

Taekan aroia Iteraera irouni Mote, ōke a mena n "te rereua are ababaki are kakamaku".....	1. 19
Iteraera ōke a taua te aba are Batian n toki n te mauña are 'Oman.....	3. 4
Kāwa ni kamaiu ake Betera ma Kamota ma Roran. ....	4. 41
Te tua are korakora (Mat. 22:37). ....	6. 4
Te tua are te aki-kata Iehova (Mat. 4:7).....	" 16
E aki maiu te aomata n ti te bere-na (Mat. 4:4).....	8. 3
"Ane a na aki mamauna akana akea aia b'ai" (Mat. 26:11).....	15. 11

Te añab'ai ni kan aña (I. I-Ko. 16:2).....	16.10
Te Barabeti are nañ kateaki rake iroun Iehova (Ioa. 1:45; Mak. 3:22; & 7:37).....	18.15
Bõn te wene ni bure (Ioa. 8:5; Mat. 1:19).....	22.22
Ana uita raom ae a konaki ni kinkaki uāna ni kanaki i roum (Mat. 12:1).....	23.25
Kanakoani bun te aomata (Mat. 5:31; & 19:7; Mara. 2:16).....	24.1
Te aña bõn te makuri (Iak. 5:4)....	"15
Orean te aomata aika kaabwi (II. I-Ko. 11:24).....	25.3
"Tai kabaea win te kao ñkana e tabe n" (I. I-Ko. 9:9; I. Tim. 5:18).....	"4
A na kañai aomata, "Amene" (I. I-Ko. 14:16).....	27.15
E aki kañaña te tua, ao e aki raroa (I-Rom 10:6).....	30.11
Mote ñke e korea taekan te tua i nanon te boki.....	31.9
Ana anene Mote (Kaoti. 15:3)....	32.1
Kakabaiaia Iteraera irouni Mote..	33.
Mote ñke e ararake nako aon te mauña are <i>Nebo</i> , nakon taubukini Bitika, 1451.....	34.1
Mateni Moté.....	"5

## IOTUA.

Iehova ñke E kañai nakon Iotua "N na bon aki kākiko, ao N na bon aki kitaniko" (Eb. 13:5)....	1.5
<i>Raaba</i> ma tñn tutuo ake uoman (Eb. 11:31; Iak. 2:25).....	2.1
Riaonan Ioretan irouia Iteraera. .	3.1
Atibu ni kanurifa ake tobwi ma uoua.....	4.1
Natia Iteraera ñke a korotobibiaki i Kirekara.....	5.2
Te toa are te riao i Kirekara.....	"10
Tokin te manna.....	"12
Iotua ñke e nora te anera.....	"13
B'aken nonon <i>Ieriko</i> (Eb. 11:30). .	6.1
Iteraera ñke a tae aia kai i <i>Ai</i> ....	7.1
Ana bure <i>Akan</i> .....	"20
Tauan Ai irouia Iteraera.....	8.1

Iotua ñke e wareka te tua i mare-nani mauña ake <i>Ebara</i> ma <i>Ke-ritim</i> .....	8.32
Kāini Kibeon ñke a nanowanawana	9.3
Atoni-teteka are uean Ierutarem ma uea ake aman ñke a buakana Kibeon.....	10.1
Tāi ñke e tei i nukani karawa n ana taeka Iotua.....	"12
Iotua ñke e totoka ni kai, 1450....	11.
Kamateani Baraam irouia Iteraera, 1445.....	13.22
Tibakin te aba are Kanaan, 1444..	14.1
Abani Kareba are i 'Eberon.....	"6
Iteraera ñke a katea te uma-ni-botaki i Tiro.....	18.1
Kaokoroani kāwa ni kamaiu ake onoua.....	20.
Aia kawa tibun Rewi.....	21.
Katean te baonikarea ae ababaki i rarikin Ioretan.....	22.10
Ana taeka Iotua nakoia Iteraera ñke e kara, 1427.....	23.
Rinean Iehova iroun Iotua ñke e kan toro i Rouna, ma ana utu... .	24.15
Maten Iotua, 1426.....	"29
Taunan rin Ioteba i Tekem.....	"32

## TĀNI MOTIKI-TAEKA.

Tauan Atoni-beteka ma Ierutarem, 1425.....	1.5
Iteraera ñke a tañi i <i>Bokim</i> i bukin aia bure.....	2.4
Kamaiuaia Iteraera iroun Oteniera, 1394.....	3.9
Kamaiuaia iroun Euta, 1336.....	"15
<i>Tebora</i> , Baraka are te I-Keteti, ma Titera, ñke a buaka i rarikin te karaña are Kiton, 1296.....	4.1
Ana anene Tebora ma Baraka....	5.1
Aneran Iehova ñke E roko iroun <i>Kiteon</i> , 1249.....	6.11
Te ai mai nanon te b'a.....	"21
Te aoi i aoni buraeen te tibu....	"36
Kiteon ma ana tia buaka ake tenibubua.....	7.
Teba ao Taremunna ñke a tae aia kai.....	8.10
Kiteon ñke e karaoa te ebota....	"24

Ana taetae ni kaikonaki <i>Iotam</i> , 1209.....	9. 7
“A nako kāi ōkoā ba a na kabira ae na uea i aoia.”.....	“ 8
Abimereka ma Kaara, 1206.....	“34
<i>Iebeta</i> ma natina te aine are kana- noaŋa, 1143.....	11.29
Tiboreta=Teiboreta.....	12. 6
Buŋiakini <i>Tamton</i> , 1161.....	13.24
Kamatean te raian i rouna, 1141.....	14. 5
Ana taetae ni kaikonaki.....	“12
Arobeke ake tenibubua, 1140.....	15. 4
M’añain te ati, are ana kai Tamton.....	“15
Mataroani Kata, 1120.....	16. 1
Mamanan Tamton irouni buna.....	“15
Kab’akan te maneaba teuana iroun Tamton ma matena.....	“22
Mika ma tinana ma antina, 1406.....	17. 1
Tibun Tan ōke a buakana Raiti are Tan.....	18. 1
Tibun Rewi temanna ōke e wene i Kibea.....	19. 1
Tibun Beniamiu ōke a reke buia.....	21. 1

## I. TAMUERA.

Buŋiakini <i>Tamuera</i> , 1171.....	1. 1
‘Anna ōke e kaira Tamuera nako Tiro nakon <i>Eri</i> , 1165.....	“24
Ana anene ‘Anna.....	2. 1
‘ <i>Oveni</i> ma Bineati ake natin Eri ōke a bure.....	“22
Tamuera ma Eri, 1141.....	3.
Tauan ana ati te Atua.....	4. 1
Maten Eri.....	“18
B’akan Takon.....	5. 1
Kaokon te ati-ni-berita, 1140.....	6. 1
Te ati-ni-berita ōke e mena i Kiri- ata-iearim.....	7. 1
I-Biritia ōke a tae aia kai n te ba.....	“10
Te atibu are <i>Ebena-etera</i> .....	“12
Ioera ma Abiia, ake natin Tamuera ōke a ananai b’āi n anai nāno, 1112.....	8. 1
Iteraera ōke a kani karekea aia uea, 1095.....	“ 5
Rokon <i>Tauro</i> iroun Tamuera.....	9.
Kabiran Tauro ba te uea.....	10. 1
Kamaiuaia I-Iabeti-kireata iroun Tauro ōke a kamakaki iroun Naati.....	11. 1

Tamuera ōke e reirei’a Iteraera... 12. 1	12. 1
Te kanikina are te ba.....	“16
Iteraera ōke a maku irouia I-Biri- tia, ōke akea te tia orobiti te- manna i buakoia, 1093.....	13. 5
Tauro ōke e bure n aña karea.....	“ 8
<i>Ionatan</i> ma te tia uota ana kai ōke a tokanikai i Boteti, 1087... 14. 1	14. 1
Ionatan ōke e kat ōña te uta ni meri.....	“24
Kamaiuan <i>Akaka</i> iroun Tauro, 1079.....	15. 8
Kamateana iroun Tamuera.....	“33
Kabiran <i>Tawita</i> iroun Tamuera, 1063.....	16. 1
Tawita ōke e tei i matan Tauro ni kataŋa te ābi.....	“14
Kamateani <i>Koria</i> iroun Tawita.. 17. 1	17. 1
Tauro ōke e bakantafi iroun Ta- wita.....	18. 8
Tauro ōke e añan Tawita <i>Mikara</i> are natina ba buna.....	“20
Kamaiuan Tawita irouni Mikara, 1062.....	19.12
Tauro ōke e taetae ni burabeti... 20.	“22
Kamaiuan Tawita iroun Ionatan.. 20.	20.
Tawita ōke e kana te berena are kaotiotaki (Mat. 12:4).....	21. 1
Tawi’a ōke e baka n raŋirafi i ma- tan <i>Akiti</i> .....	“10
Tawita ōke e maeka n te ōañani- mataŋa are Aruram.....	22. 1
Kamateaia <i>Aimereka</i> ma, iroun Toeka.....	“11
Kamaiuaia kāini Keira iroun Ta- wita, 1062.....	23. 1
Tawita ōke e mumun nako Tiba, 1061.....	“13
Tawita ōke e korea buruburun ni- niran Tauro i <i>En-keri</i> .....	24.
Maten Tamuera, 1060.....	25. 1
Tawita ma <i>Nabara</i> are te toka are kaubai.....	“ 4
Rabakaun <i>Nei Abikaira</i> .....	“18
Tawita ōke e mare ma Abikaira.. 26. 5	“39
Tawita ōke e ana ana rānti Tauro ma ana batoro.....	26. 5
Tawita ōke e a maña mumun nako Kata, 1058.....	27. 1
Tawita ōke e añanaki Tikeraka iroun Akiti.....	“ 5

Akiti fike e onimakina Tawita, B. C. 1056 .....	28. 1
Tauro fike e kawara te tia tabunea i En-tora .....	" 7
Kaokan Tawita iroun Akiti nako Tikeraka .....	29. 1
Kabuokan Tikeraka irouia tibun Amareka .....	30. 1
A reke kaiia iroun Tawita .....	" 8
Kamatean Tauro ma natina i aon te mauña are Kireboa (I. Roñ. 10:1) .....	31. 1
I-Biritia fike a kanima rabatan Tauro n nononi Beta-tian .....	" 7

## II. TAMUERA.

Kamatean teuare uota roñoroñoni maten Tauro, 1056 .....	1. 1
Tawita fike e tafiniwenei i bukin Tauro .....	" 17
Tawita fike e kaueaki i aon Iuta (I. Roñ. 12:38), 1055 .....	2. 1
<i>Iti-bateta</i> fike e kaueaki i aoia Iteraera .....	" 8
<i>Ioaba</i> fike e kataea ana tai Abe- nera, 1053 .....	" 12
Kamatean <i>Ataera</i> iroun Abenera Abenera fike e makoro nakon Ta- wita, 1048 .....	3. 6
Kamatean Abenera iroun <i>Ioaba</i> ..	" 22
Taunana iroun Tawita .....	" 31
Kamatean <i>Iti-boteta</i> irouia ana ma- taniwi, ake Baana ma Rekaba ..	4. 1
Rekeni kaiia iroun Tawita .....	" 9
Tawita fike e kaueaki i aoia Itera- era ni kabaneia (I. Roñ. 11:1) ..	5. 1
Tauan Tion iroun Tawita (I. Roñ. 11:5) .....	" 6
Akoan Tawita iroun <i>'Iram</i> (I. Roñ 14:1), 1043 .....	" 11
I-Biritia fike a tae aia kai iroun Ta- wita fike e oño neñ te nakonako i taberani marubere (I. Roñ. 14:14)	" 22
Kamatean <i>Uta</i> iroun <i>Iehova</i> fike e riña te ati-ni-berita (I. Roñ. 13:10), 1042 .....	6. 1
Ribakin Tawita irouni Mikara fike e ewewe ma n ruoia (I. Roñ. 15:29)	" 20
Tawita fike e kani katea maneaban te Atua (I. Roñ. 17:1) ..	7. 1

Tawita fike e tokanikai i aon 'Atate- tera n roko n te karaña are Iube- retiti, 1040 .....	8. 1
Kamauran Tawita iroun Toi are uean 'Amata .....	" 9
Akoani <i>Mebiboteta</i> iroun Tawita.	9. 1
Akoan 'Anun iroun Tawita (I. Roñ. 19:1), 1037 .....	10. 1
Taenikaiia tibun Ammon ma I-'U- ria (I. Roñ. 19:15) .....	" 6
Ana wene-ni-bure Tawita ma <i>Ba- ta-teba</i> , 1035 .....	11. 2
Kamatean Uria iroun Tawita .....	" 14
Ana taetae ni kaikonaki Natan .....	12. 1
Tawita fike e raraoma i bukin ana bure, ma maten te tei (Areru 51:4) .....	" 15
Buñiakin <i>Toromon</i> , 1033 .....	" 24
Kamateaia I-Raba iroun Tawita fike e kakia i ãn tão, ma 'ãro, ma añara (I. Roñ. 20:3) .....	" 31
Kamatean Ammon iroun <i>Abeta- rom</i> , 1030 .....	13. 28
Ainen Tekoa, 1027 .....	14. 2
Wetean Abetarom .....	" 21
Abetarom fike e kakarabakau, 1024	15. 1
Tawita fike e mumun n ri aoni <i>Ki- teron</i> , 1023 .....	" 13
Kaokan 'Utiai are raon Tawita nako Ierutarem .....	" 32
Tawita fike e mamananaki iroun Tiba	16. 1
<i>Timei</i> fike e karerentia Tawita ..	" 5
Ana taeka <i>Aitobera</i> .....	" 20
Uruan ana taeka iroun 'Utiai .....	17. 1
Bakaburean Aitobera .....	" 23
Akoan Tawita i Maanaim iroun Ti- obi ma Baretirai .....	" 27
Kamatean Abetarom iroun <i>Ioaba</i> .	18. 9
Tawita fike e nanokawaki iai .....	" 33
Tawita fike e motika nanoañana ..	19. 1
Kabaran ana bure Timei .....	" 18
Akoani <i>Baretirai</i> iroun Tawita.	" 32
Tieba fike e kakarabakau, 1022 ..	20. 1
Kamatean <i>Amata</i> iroun <i>Ioaba</i> fike e bakantañ .....	" 4
Kamatean Tieba iroun te aine ae rabakau i Abera .....	" 16
Kamateaia natin Tauro ake itiman iroun Tawita i bukiia I-Kibeon, 1021 .....	21. 1

*Ritiba* űke e kawakin bannaia natina, B. C. 1021..... 21. 10  
 Tawita űke e taun riiā Tauro ma Ionatan..... “ 12  
 Te aomata are kaka oneai tabonibaina (I. Roű. 20:6), 1018..... “ 20  
 Ana anene Tawita (Areru 18)..... 22.  
 Kabanean ana taeka Tawita..... 23. 1  
 Tawita űke e kani moi n ranni manebani Betereem (I. Roű. 11:17) “ 15  
 Warekaia Iteraera iroun Tawita (I. Roű. 21:1), 1017..... 24. 1  
 Aomata ake 70,000 ake a kamateaki iroun te anera n te aoraki i bukin ana bure Tawita (I. Roű. 21:14) ..... “ 15  
 Tawita űke e katea te baonikarea i aban Arauna ni kan raoi (I. Roű. 21:26)..... “ 18

I. UEA.

*Atoniia* űke e kakarabakau, 1015. 1. 5  
 Toromon űke e kabiraki ni kaueaki (I. Roű. 23:1; & 29:22) ..... “ 32  
 Kamaiuan Atoniia iroun Toromon Maten Tawita (I. Roű. 29:28)..... 2. 1  
 Kamatean Atoniia iroun Toromon, 1014..... “ 13  
 Kamatean Ioaba ..... “ 28  
 Kamatean Timei, 1011..... “ 39  
 Toromon űke e butia te Atua te rabakau (II. Roű. 1:10), 1014... 3. 5  
 Toromon ma tina ake uoman .... “ 16  
 “Mai Tan n toki i Beera-teba”... 4. 25  
 Toromon űke e atoűa 3,000 te taeka n rabakau..... “ 32  
 Toromon űke e aűanaki tiran Rebanon iroun ‘Iram (2) (II. Roű. 2:16)..... 5. 6  
 Ana tia makuri Toromon ake a bati (II. Roű. 2:17)..... “ 13  
 Kateani maneban te Atua iroun Toromon (II. Roű. 3:1), 1012... 6. 1  
 Katian te maneba (II. Roű. 5:1), 1005..... “ 38  
 Katean ana anti Toromon..... 7. 1  
 Katean ana anti buna ..... “ 8  
 ‘Uram are te I-Turo űke e karaoui boua ake burati ma te nama, ma tabu..... “ 13

Tabuan te manebai iroun Toromon, 1004..... 8. 1  
 Ana tataro Toromon (II. Roű. 6:12) ..... “ 22  
 Ana berita te Atua ma Toromon, (II. Roű. 7:12), 992..... 9. 1  
 Aia-i-akoakoi Toromon ma ‘Iram... “ 10  
 Uotan te kōra mai Obira n ana nna ni kaibuke Toromon (II. Roű. 8:17)..... “ 26  
*Uean Tieba* are te aine (II. Roű. 9:1)..... 10. 1  
 Te kaintokanuea are te aiwere (II. Roű. 9:17)..... “ 18  
 Te nna ni kaibuke are nuan Taretiti (II. Roű. 9:21)..... “ 22  
 Kaub’ain Toromon (Mat. 6:29)... “ 25  
 Anakin nanon Toromon irouia buna ake a bati (Neem. 13:26).... 11. 1  
 Ana taeka Aiiā are te burabeti nakan *Ieroboam*..... “ 29  
 Maten Toromon (II. Roű. 9:31), 975..... “ 43  
*Reoboam* űke e kani kabatia rawawataia Iteraera (II. Roű. 10:6) 12. 1  
 Iteraera űke e rawa nakon te bata are Tawita (II. Roű. 10:16). ... “ 16  
 Ieroboam űke e kaueaki irouia Iteraera ..... “ 20  
 E kateia kōo ataei aika uoman aika kōra i Beta-era ao i Tan..... “ 29  
 Bain Ieroboam űke e riki ni batatakata ..... 13. 4  
 Te burabeti are aki kan toua mwin ana taeka te Atua, are kamateaki iroun te raian ..... “ 20  
 Aorakin Abiia are natin Ieroboam, 956..... 14. 1  
 Taekan rekeni kain Ieroboam iroun Atia are te burabeti ..... “ 5  
 Ierutarem űke e buakanaki iroun Titiaika are uean Aikubita (II. Roű. 12:2), 971 ..... “ 25  
 Maten Reoboam (II. Roű. 12:16), 958..... “ 31  
 Abiiam űke e buakana Ieroboam (I. Roű. 13.2-20) ..... 15. 1  
 Ata are te uea are raoiroi űke e buakanaki irouni Baatia (II. Roű. 16.1-6)..... “ 16

Taekani Baatia iroun Ieu, B. C. 930	16. 1
Era fike e kiraoki	" 9
Timri fike e bue n te ai, 929	" 18
Omri fike e kaboa te tabuki are Tamaria, 925	" 24
Aaba fike e buna Ietebera, 918	" 31
Eria fike e kakaamarakeaki irouia rēben, 910	17. 6
Eria fike e kakaamarakeaki iroun te aine are e mate buna are maka i Tarebata (Ruka 4:25)	" 15
Kamaiuan natina iroun Eria	" 17
Eria fike e bo ma Obaria, 906	18. 7
Rokon Aaba i rouna	" 16
Eria ma ana burabeti Baara fike a botaki i Karemera	" 19
Eria fike e roko te anera i rouna i ān te tuniba	19. 4
Eria fike E kaoti te Atua i rouna i 'Oreba (I-Rom 11:2, 4)	" 11
Eritai fike e moa n irira Eria	" 19
Ben-atata (2) fike e buakana Tamaria, 901	20. 1
I-Turia fike a tae aia kai i Abeki, 900	" 29
Kamaiuani Ben-atata fike e onon	" 31
E kaota rekeni kain Aaba te burabeti are ikoaki are kafiai, "Ŋke e tabe am toro ikai ao ikanne, ao akea ba e bua fiaia"	" 40
Aaba fike e tafira nen arokan Nabota, 899	21. 1
E buoka Aaba Ieotiabata fike e buakana Ramota-kireata, 897	22. 1
Ana taeka ni burabeti Mikaia nakon Aaba ma Ieotiabata, are a ribaia	" 8
Kamatean Aaba fike e katebea ana kainikatebe te aomata temanna n aki akaka	" 34
Ieotiabata fike e uea i onon luta n te aro ae riai (II. Roñ. 19:4), 914	" 41
A urnaki ana kaibuke i Etion-kebera (II. Roñ. 20:37), 913	" 48

## II. UEA.

Kabuokaia aomata n te ai mai karawa fike a nañ taua Eria (Ruka 9:54), 896	1. 9
---	------

Eria fike e aerake n te ukeukenanti nako karawa	2. 9
Kamateaia ataei ake 42 fike a kaenaena Eritai	" 23
E buakanaki Moaba iroun Ieoram ma Ieotiabata, fike akea aia ran aia taña, 895	3. 4
Kaonakin te marua n te ran iroun Eritai, fike akea te karau	" 17
Metia are ueani Moaba, fike e kareana ana karimoa ba te karea ni kabuokaki i aon te nono	" 27
Eritai fike e kabatia ana b'a te aine are e mate buna are te burabeti temanna	4. 1
Kamaiuan natin te aine ae te I-Tunem iroun Eritai fike e mate	" 18
Te bāti are bubura are e kamamate kanoana	" 38
Aomata ake teubua ake a kanuriki n uabwi te bua ni bare iroun Eritai	" 42
Naaman are te rebera (Ruka 4:27), 894	5. 1
Keati fike e riki n rebera	" 20
Te afara are beti rake iroun Eritai 893	6. 1
I-Turia fike a riki ni matakai i Totan n ana taeka Eritai	" 15
'A maiti riki aika mena i roura nakoia ake a mena i rouia"	" 16
Te aine are awa natina fike e buakanaki Tamaria irouni Ben-atata	" 26
Ieoram fike e kani kamatea Eritai	" 30
A mumun I-Turia fike a ofio ruruñani kā-ni-buaqa, 892	7. 6
Rebera ake aman fike a kawara neia ni wene I-Turia	" 3
Te mataniwi are toutouaki ni mate Kamatean Ben-atata iroun 'Ataera, 885	8. 7
Ieu fike e kabiraki ba te uea	9. 1
Kamatean Ieoram iroun Ieu, 884	" 11
Ietebera fike e kanaki irouia kamea	" 30
Kamateaia natin Aaba ma ana bu iroun Ieu	10. 1
Kamateaia ana burabeti Baara iroun Ieu	" 18
Joati fike e kabiraki ba te uea fike itua ana ririki, 878	11. 4

Kamatean Ataria, B. C. 878..... 11. 13  
 Maña-karaoan uruan nako mane-  
 aban te Atua iroun Ioati..... 12. 4  
 Kawaran Eritai iroun Ioati fike e  
 nañi mate n aoraki, fike e katebe  
 kainikatebe Ioati, 839..... 13. 14  
 Te mate are a maña maiu fike e bo  
 ma rin Eritai..... "21  
*Amatia* fike e tuafaki arona iro-  
 un Iona are te burabeti, 825.... 14. 25  
 Iteraera temañina fike a kairaki ba  
 taenikai iroun Tikerata-biretera  
 nako Aturia, 740..... 15. 29  
*Aati* fike e kanakoa natina te m'a-  
 ne ri nukan te ai n aia marua  
 natin 'Innom (II. Roñ. 28:3; II.  
 Uea 23:10), 742..... 16. 3  
 Aati fike e nora te baonikarea teu-  
 ana i Tamateko..... "10  
 Aati fike e kurib'ia maneaban te  
 Atua..... "17  
 Iteraera fike a kairaki nako ba tae-  
 nikai nako Aturia iroun Tiare-  
 manetera, 721..... 17. 3  
 Aomata ake bēkan ake a kamaeka-  
 ki i Tamarua iroun Etara-aton  
 are uean Aturia (Ioa. 4:9), 678.. "24  
*Etekie* fike e urua te naeta are te  
 burati (Ware. I. 21:9), 726..... 18. 4  
*Tennakeriba* fike e buakana Iuta,  
 713..... "13  
 Ana taeka Babetiake are kabonona-  
 no (II. Roñ. 32:1; It. 36:1), 710. "17  
 Kabebetean 'Etekie iroun Itaia  
 (Itaia 37:6)..... 19. 6  
 Ana tataro 'Etekie fike e reke iro-  
 una te reta mairoun Tennake-  
 riba..... "14  
 Kamatearia I-Aturia ake 185,000 iro-  
 un te anera. (II. Roñ. 32:21; It.  
 37:36)..... "35  
 'Etekie fike e kamaiuaki man ao-  
 rakina (II. Roñ. 32:24; It. 38:1),  
 713..... 20. 1  
*Manate* fike e kanakoa natina te  
 m'ane ri buakon te ai n te marua  
 are 'Innom (II. Roñ. 33:6), 698... 21. 6  
*Iotia* fike e a maña karaoi uruan  
 nako maneaban te Atua (II. Roñ.  
 34:8), 624..... 22. 3

'Irekia fike e kunea bokin te tua. 22. 8  
 Ana taetae ni burabeti Nei 'Ureta,  
 fike e kawaraki iroun 'Irekia ma  
 Tiaban..... "15  
 Warekani bokin te berita iroun  
 Iotia nakon tanifiaña I-Iuta (II.  
 Roñ. 34:29), 624..... 23. 1  
 Iotia fike e ururu bouananti..... "14  
 Iotia fike e kawakina te toa are te  
 riao (II. Roñ. 35:1), 623..... "21  
 Iotia fike e kamateaki i Mekito  
 irouni Barao-neko (II. Roñ. 35:  
 20), 610..... "29  
*Ieoaaati* fike e kabaeaki i Ribera  
 irouni Barao-neko (II. Roñ. 36:3),  
 610..... "33  
 E kaueaki karimoana are Ieoiakim  
 irouni Barao-neko (II. Roñ. 36:4) "34  
*Nebukaneta* fike e buakania I-Ie-  
 rutarem (II. Roñ. 36:6), 607.... 24. 1  
 Tokan Ierutarem fike a kairaki  
 nako ba taenikai nako Baburon,  
 599..... "14  
 Nebukaneta fike e a maña buakana  
 Ierutarem (II. Roñ. 36:17), 590. 25. 1  
 Kabuokan Ierutarem iroun Nebu-  
 kaneta, ao kairaki-nakoia I-Iu-  
 taia aika bati ba taenikai, 588... "9

I. ROÑOROÑO.

"A roko aomata iroun Tawita n te  
 boñ ae koraki \* \* kaña ai aron  
 ana taña te Atua"..... 12. 22  
 Ana anene Tawita fike e roko te  
 ati ni berita n te uma (Areru  
 105:1-15; & 96:1)..... 16. 7  
 Tawita fike e katauraoi biti ma  
 burati ma tira, 1017..... 22. 1  
 Tawita fike e tuafia Toromon ba e  
 na katea maneaban te Atua..... "6  
 Tawita fike e rinei'a tñan anenea  
 Iehova ake 4,000, B. C. 1045 ... 23. 5  
 Tawita fike e reirei'a tokan Ite-  
 raera ba a na maka te Atua, 1015 28. 1  
 Tawita fike e tuafia Toromon aroni  
 karaoan te maneaba ma b'aina  
 nako..... "8  
 Tawita fike e kabati b'ai n aña ba  
 b'ain te maneaba..... 29. 1

"Ao ai antai ae aña ni kan aña * * n te boñ aei?" B. C. 1015.....	29. 5
Ana tataro Tawita ñike e nañ kau- aki Toromon.....	" 10

## II. ROÑOROÑO.

Ata ñike e tokanikai i aon Tera are te I-Itiobia ma ana aomata ake 1,000,000, B. C. 941.....	14. 9
Ana taeka Ataria nakon Ata ñike e kañiai, "Ñkana kam ukoukora Ie- hova ao E na reke i roumi."....	15. 2
Ieotiabata ñike e kanakoia tibun Rewi ba a na reirei'a I-Iuta ana taeka te Atua, 912.....	17. 7
Utia ñike e riki n rebera i bukin kabuokan te karea are boiarara i bon i rouna, 765.....	26. 16
A kamateaki 120,000 aika I-Iuta n ana boñ Aati irouia Iteraera n ti te boñina, 741.....	28. 6
Kaokaia taenikai ake 200,000 n ana taeka te burabeti are Oteta ...	" 8

## ETIRA.

<i>Tairati</i> are ueani Botia ñike e tua kateani maneaban te Atua (II. Rof. 36:22), 536.....	1. 1
E kaweneaki ãn te maneaba iroun <i>Terubabera</i> , 535.....	3. 8
Unim'ane ñike a tañ.....	" 12
Tukan te makuri n te reta are ko- reaki iroun Reum, 522.....	4.
A a mafia kata katean te maneaba aomata n aia taeka burabeti ake 'Akai ma Tekaria, 520.....	5. 1
E kan tuki'a Tatenai n ana reta nako Taraiati, 519.....	5. 3
Ñke e reke i Akemata iroun Tarai- ati te nira-ni-boki are ana taeka Tairati, ao e a mafia tua karaoan te maneaba.....	6. 1
Katiãn te maneaba, 515.....	" 14
Ana reta n akoi Atatokititi nakon Etira, 457.....	7. 11
Te aki-mamatam are e tua Etira	8 21
Etira ñike e taua mwin rawawatan te tirewa ma te kōra i m'ain uo- takiia nako Ierutarem.....	" 24

Aia bure Iteraera ñike a mare ma bēkan.....	9. 1
Ana tataro Etira i bukiia.....	" 5
A kaoti aia bure ao a ruru i bukina ao i bukin naba te karau are bati	10. 9
Araia uake a bure ni karekeia buia ianena, 456.....	" 18

## NEEMIA.

Neemia ñike e tañ n raraoma i bu- kin uruan nonon Ierutarem, 446	1. 1
Neemia ñike e tarai nonon Ieruta- rem ake a uruaki, e boñ, 445....	2. 12
Araia ake a maña karaoa te nono	3.
Tani katea te nono ñike a ua kai n aia makuri ñike e un Tanobarata	4. 7
Rawawataia I-Iutaia ñike a aña abaia i bukin tañoan te mane..	5.
Neemia ñike e weteaki ni kan tu- kaki ana makuri iroun Taneba- rata ma Ketem, ao e kañiai, 'I tabe ni karaoa te makuri ae aba- baki, ao I aki kona n ruo'.....	6. 3
Iteraera ake a oki mai Baburon ake 42,360, B. C. 536.....	7. 66
Etira ñike e wareka te boki are te tua mai aon te bao are te kai ao a tañ aomata, 445.....	8. 4
Kabebetean nanioia n te taeka are 'Boni korakorami kimareireimi iroun Iehova'.....	" 10
Aia aki-mamatam Iteraera.....	9. 1
Aia tataro tibun Rewi.....	" 4
Iteraera ñike a tũa ba a na aki ka- boa te amarake n te tabati....	10. 29
Tabuan nonon Ierutarem iroun Neemia ma ana koraki.....	12. 27
E boai'a tokan Iuta Neemia ñike a uruu te tabati.....	13. 15
E taeki iranatuia I-Iutaia Neemia ñike a mare ma ainen Atitota..	" 23
"A boni kaburea naba Toromon aine ianena" (I. Uea 11:4), .....	" 26

## ETITA.

Kanakoan Watiti iroun Aatueruti, ñike e rawa ni kawara te amarake are ababaki, 521.....	1. 1
<i>Etita</i> ñike e rineaki ba bun te uea, 518.....	2. 8



*'Aman* ñike e ukoukora kamatea-  
ni *Moretekai*, B. C. 510..... 3. 5  
Ana taeka *Moretekai* nakon *Etita*  
ñike e kañai, "Ai antai ataiko ba  
tao ko a roko n te aron uea i bu-  
kin te tai ae ai aron aei?"..... 4. 14  
*Etita* ñike e riña tabon ana kainuea  
Aatueruti are te kōra..... 5. 1  
'*Aman* ñike e karaoa te kai are e na  
kabaekaki roroani *Moretekai* iai.. "14  
'*Aman* ñike e butia te uea ba e na  
katineaki *Moretekai* n te kai arei 6. 4  
Te uea ñike e tua katinean '*Aman*  
i aon te kai naba arei..... 7. 7  
*Kamaiuaia* I-Iutaia n ana onon  
*Etita* ..... 8. 3  
*Kamateaia* aomata ake 75.000 ake  
tān ribai'a I-Iutaia ma natin  
'*Aman* ake tefiaun, 509 ..... 9. 16  
*Karikan* te toa are *Burim* teuana  
te namakaina i m'ain te toa are  
te riao ..... " 20

IOBI.

*Karawawan* Iobi iroun *Tatan*, ñike  
a mate natina, 1520 ..... 1. 6  
*Nanom'*akan Iobi ñike e oreaki n  
taiani kaboa (Iak. 5:11)..... 2. 7  
*Raon* Iobi ake teniman ñike a roko  
i rouna..... " 11  
"A toki n tabare akana buakaka  
ikekei." ..... 3. 17  
"E na kamaiuko i buakon rawawa-  
ta aika onoua."..... 5. 19  
"A waetata riki au boñ nakon te  
b'ai n raraña." ..... 7. 6  
"I aki kani maiu n aki toki." ... "16  
"E aki kona ni kaeka i bukin ana  
bure teuana mai buakon tefia." 9. 3  
"A waetata riki au boñ nakon te  
tia biribiri." ..... " 25  
"Ko kona ni kunea aron te *Atua*  
ñkana ko neneria ke ko aki?".. 11. 7  
Iobi ñike e onimakina te *Atua*... 13.  
"Ñkana tao E kamateai, ao I a boni  
kāntaniñaia naba." ..... " 15  
"Te aomata ae buñiaki mairoun te  
aine, Ai ti tabe bōn ana boñ.".. 14. 1  
"I ata au tia *Kamaiu* ba E maiu." 19. 25  
"A rina n ruo nako *Tiore*" ..... 21. 13

"Ko na reireiko aron te *Atua* ni ki-  
na, ao ko na raoi." ..... 22. 21  
"I bia ata ike E na reke i rou iai." 23. 3  
E maiti riki bōn te rabakau nako-  
ni bōni mōmi ..... 28. 18  
"Noria, makan te *Atua*, boni ñaia  
te rabakau." ..... " 28  
*Eriu* ñike e moa n taetae ..... 32. 1  
"E mena ia te *Atua* are te tia *Ka-  
raoai*, Are añaña anene ni boñ?" 35. 10  
"E nako mai meañ te tamaroa ae  
ai aron te kōra; ae i aon te *Atua*  
te mimitoñ ae kakamaku." ... 37. 22  
Ana taeka te *Atua* nakon Iobi: "Ko  
kona ni kabaekaki kiriton *Nei*  
*Auti*?" ..... 38. 31  
Ana taeka te *Atua* ñike E taekina  
aron te aoti nakon Iobi..... 39. 19  
*Taekan* te ibobatemati iroun te  
*Atua*..... 40. 15  
*Taekan* te ribaietan iroun te *Atua* 41. 1  
Iobi ñike e raraoma i nanoni bubun  
te tano ..... 42. 6  
Iobi ñike e a maña kabaia iroun te  
*Atua* ..... " 10

TAIAN ARERU.

"E a ka' aia te aomata ae aki."... 1. 1  
"A aera *Tientaire* ñikai a kiriwe" .. 2. 1  
"Iehova, ae ara *Uea*, ai raoiroi ra." 8. 1  
"Iehova, ai antai ae na memena i  
nanon umam?" ..... 15. 1  
"Te *Atua*, Ko na kamaiuai: ba I  
onimakiniko." ..... 16. 1  
"I tañiriko, Iehova, ae korakorau" 18. 1  
"A tataekina mimitoñin te *Atua*  
taiani karawa." ..... 19. 1  
"Atuan, Atuan, Ko aera ñikai Ko  
kitanai?" ..... 22. 1  
"Bon Iehova te tia kawakinai ñikai  
kāña te tibu ñai." ..... 23. 1  
"Bon ana b'ai Iehova āba nako ma  
kanaoia." ..... 24. 1  
"Iehova, I onimakiniko; N na tai  
maneañ." ..... 31. 1  
"E a kabaia ane e kabaraki ana  
bure" ..... 32. 1  
"N na karaioiroa Iehova n te boñ  
ae koraki" ..... 34. 1

“Tai kabonoa nanom ironia tāni bure” ..... 37. 1

“I kāntaniña Iehova n taotaona nanou.” ..... 40. 1

“E a kabaia ane mutiakina ae akeana b'ai” ..... 41. 1

“Aron tañiran ranni karaña iroun teria” ..... 42. 1

“E on rake nanou n te taeka ae raoiroi” ..... 45. 1

“Boni nera ni kamaiu ma korakorara te Atua” ..... 46. 1

“Te Atua, Ko na nanaoñai n ai aron am atataiaomata” ..... 51. 1

“Te Atua, katanimaia taniñam nakon au tataco” ..... 55. 1

“Ko na nanaoñai, te Atua, Ko na nanaoñai” ..... 57. 1

“E kāntaniña ti te Atua tamneiu n aki taetae” ..... 62. 1

“Te Atua, e na aki taetae te aba i matam” ..... 65. 1

Kam na kanene b'anami nakon te Atua” ..... 66. 1

“Te Atua, Ko na kamaiuai” ..... 69. 1

“Te Atua, Ko na añan te uea am moti” ..... 72. 1

“Ai raoiroi ra maneabam nako” ..... 84. 1

“Te Uea, bon nera ni maeka Ñkoe” ..... 90. 1

“Te aomata ae memena n te tabo ae raba” ..... 91. 1

“Te b'ai ae raoiroi te katituaraoa Iehova” ..... 92. 1

“Karakī, ti na anene nakon Iehova” ..... 95. 1

“E uea Iehova; a na kimareirei aonaba” ..... 97. 1

“Kam na bane n takaka ni kakatoña” ..... 100. 1

“Karaoiroa Iehova, tamneiu” ..... 103. 1

“E taku Iehova nakon au Uea, Ko na tekateka i añātaiu” ..... 110. 1

“Tai añanira te neboaki, Iehova, tai añanira” ..... 115. 1

“I tañira Iehova, ñkae E oño b'anaunau” ..... 116. 1

“A a kabaia akana a moa n raoiroi aroia” ..... 119. 1

“N na kaeka matau nakon ma-uña” ..... 121. 1

Ñke tao tiaki Iehova ae iriri tā-

ñara” ..... 124. 1

“Ñkana tao E aki katea te maneaba Iehova” ..... 127. 1

“Iehova, I weteiko mai nanon tābo aika nano” ..... 130. 1

“Noria, ai raoiroi ra ao ai reerei ra” ..... 133. 1

“Kam na katituaraoa Iehova; ba E raoiroi” ..... 136. 1

“I rarikini karañan nako Baburon” ..... 137. 1

“Iehova, Ko tirotiroai, ao Ko atāi” ..... 139. 1

“Iehova, Ko na oño au tataro; katanimaia taniñam” ..... 143. 1

“N na neboiko, Atua, ae te Uea” ..... 145. 1

“Kam na kamoamo Iehova; ba e raoiroi te anenea” ..... 147. 1

ITAIA.

“Mai ikai, ba ti na iaño,” B. C. 760. 1. 18

“Ane a na ororoi aia kabāñ ni winibaraui” ..... 2. 4

“Tera au makuri teuana ae I kona ni karaoia nakon nen” ..... 5. 4

“Ao ñai I taku, Aio ñai, kanakoai,” 758 ..... 6. 8

“Noria, ane e na kariki te kibono (Ruka 1:31),” 742 ..... 7. 14

“A nora te ota ae ababaki” (Mat. 4:16; Ruka 2:32), 740 ..... 9. 2

“E na atoñaki arana ba Te Kamimi” ..... 6

“Ba ñkana tao ai aron tanoni marawa am botanaomata” (I-Rom 9:27), 713 ..... 10. 22

“Ao e na riki rake te m'aña” (Kaoti. 5:5), 713 ..... 11. 1

“E oñaki te mate i Rouna n aki toki, ao E na kaoi rannimata” (I. I-Ko. 15:54), 712 ..... 25. 8

“Noria, I kawenea te atibu” (Mat. 21:42), 725 ..... 28. 16

“Noria, ane e na uea ni kaeti te uea,” 713 ..... 32. 1

“Ane a na nora te uea ma tamaroana matam” ..... 33. 17

“Ane maeka iai ao e na aki kañai, I aoraki” ..... “24

“E na kukurei te raereke ma te tabo ae kamaroa,” B. C. 713 ... 35. 1

“Ba Ko tetewe nako au bure ni kabane i akum” ..... 38.17

“B’anan temanna e takarua n te rereua” (Mat. 3:3), 712..... 40. 3

“Tai maku; I a buokiko Nāi”..... 41.13

“Nora au tia makuri ae I kateima-toa,” (Mat. 12:18)..... 42. 1

“Nkana ko ri buakon rān, ao I a mena i roum”..... 43. 2

“Nāi, ae boni Nāi, Teuae kamaunai am bure”..... “ 25

“I kamaunai am bure ba kāña te nañ ae matenten”..... 44.22

“Noria, ane a na nako mai kiraroa \* \* ao te koraki aei man te aba are Tinim”..... 49.12

“I aña akuu nakoia tān ororo” (Mat. 26:67; & 27:26)..... 50. 6

“Ane a nā kāntaniñāi āba-makoro.” 51. 5

“E na katimtima te ran i aoia botanaomata aika bati”..... 52.15

Taekan te Mesia are kakanato.... 53.

“E ikoaki i bukin ara buakaka” (I. Bet. 2:24; ‘Eb. 9:28; I. Bet. 3:18)..... “ 5

“Naka, nīkama aika kam kani moi.” 55. 1

“Ba aron te karau ma te tinō nīkai a b’ab’aka mai karawa”..... “ 10

“E taku Atuuu, Bon akea raun nanoia akana buakaka,” 698..... 57.21

“Noria, e aki kakimotooaki bain Iehova”..... 59. 1

“Tei rake, ōta; ba e a roko ōtam”..... 60. 1

“E mena tamnein te Uea ae Iehova i aou” (Ruka 4;18)..... 61. 1

“Antai anne ane nako mai Etom?” 63. 1

“E karawawataki n rawawataia ni bane”..... “ 9

“Bon Tamara Nkoe, nīkai tao e aki ataira naba Aberaam”..... “ 16

“Ara raioiroi ni bane ai aron te kunnikai ae barekareka”..... 64. 6

“I titirakinaki irouia akana aki titiraki Nāi” (I-Rom 9:24)..... 65. 1

“Nkana a tuai ni wewete, ao I a kaekai naba”..... “ 24

“Aron temanna ae e kabebetea nona tinana, ao ai arou naba”.. 66.13

“E na aki mate inoia, ao e na aki tirifnaki aiaa” (Mare. 9:48) ..... 66.24

IEREMIA.

“Akea \* \* te b’am i Kireata?” 600. 8.22

“E bia riki n ran atu”..... 9. 1

“E kona te I-Itiobia n onika kunnā?” 602..... 13.23

*Ieremia* nīke a bae waena, 605... 20. 2

Taekan te Mesia: “N na katea te M’aña,” 599..... 23. 5

Tauan *Ieremia*, 609..... 26. 8

Kanakoana..... “ 16

Ana taeka ‘Anania ni burabeti ni kewe..... 28. 1

“E ofo te aba te b’ana i Rama” (Mat. 2:18), 606..... 31.15

“N na karikirakea M’añan te raioiroi nakon Tawita”..... 33.15

Taekaia tibun *Rekaba*, 607..... 35. 1

*Baruka* nīke e korea ana taeka *Ieremia* n te nira-ni-boki..... 36. 4

Kabuokan te boki iroun Ieoiakim. “ 23

*Ieremia* nīke e kakiaki i nanon te auti ae te kinono i āna, 599..... 37.16

Kamaiuan *Ieremia* nīke e mena n te kinono ni kaikain are e bati te bokaboka iai n ana bubuti Ebetamereka, 589..... 38. 7

Kabuokan *Ierutarēm*..... 39. 8

Akoān *Ieremia*..... “ 11

Rokon *Ieremia* irouni *Ketaria*, 588 40. 6

Kamatean *Ketaria* iroun *Itimaera*. 41. 1

*Ieremia* nīke e kairaki nako Aikubita..... 43. 7

Ana taeka *Ieremia* nakoia I-Iutaia i Aikubita..... 44. 1

“N ai aron Tabora i buakoni mauña”..... 46.18

ETEKIARA.

“Aroia \* \* kāña te uira i nanon te-uana te uira,” 595..... 1.16

“Te tamnei ae bure e na mate” (Rom 6:23), 594..... 18. 4

Etekiera nīke e mate buna, 590... 24.18

Etekiera nīke e reireiaki arona ae riai nīke e kateaki ba te tia tantani nakon te bata are *Iteraera*, 587..... 33. 1

"I aki kukurei ni maten te aomata  
ae buakaka" (Etek. 18:23, 32),  
B. C. 587..... 33.11  
Taekan te Mesia iroun Etekiera,  
ñke E atofñaki ba te tia kawakin-  
tibu (Ioa. 10:11)..... 34.23  
Te marua are buta n ri ake a-  
mauteretere ..... 37. 1  
E na tae ana kai Koka (Kaoti. 20:8) 39. 1  
Maneban te Atua are e noria  
Etekiera ni mi ni burabeti, 574.. 40. 1  
Rān ake a oti nako mai āni bwian  
nanoni mataroan te maneaba are  
tabu ni waerake ..... 47. 1  
Aran te kawa Iehova-tiamma..... 48.35

TANIERA.

Taniera ma raona ñke a aki kan  
nim wain, 606..... 1. 8  
Taniera ñke e kaota min Nebuka-  
neta are e nora "tatān te atibu  
iai n ae tiaki ni bāi, 603 ..... 2. 3  
Te boua are te kōra ma Tiateraka  
ma, 580..... 3. 1  
Min Nebukaneta are te kai are rie-  
tata, 570..... 4 10  
Beretiata ñke e karaoa te amara-  
ke are ababaki. .... 5. 1  
"MENE, MENE, TEKERI, UBARETIN,"  
538..... "25  
Taniera i nanoni neia raian, 537.. 6. 6  
Min Taniera ñke a aerake mai tari  
mān ake aman, 555..... 7. 1  
"Teuare iai ma ñkoañkoa". .... " 9  
Taekan te Mesia: "Te tai ma tiai  
ma te itera n tai" ..... "25  
Min Taniera ñke e nora te tibu te  
m'ane ma te koti te m'ane, 553.. 8. 1  
Ana tataro Taniera, ma rokoni Ka-  
beriera, 538..... 9. 1  
Wiki ake itibwi ..... "24  
Noran te Mesia iroun Taniera  
(Kaoti. 1:13), 534 ..... 10. 5  
Aia buaka ueani meafi ma ueani  
maiaki..... 11. 1  
"A na uti aomata aika bati mai bua-  
koia akana matu"..... 12. 2  
"A na ōta akana rairi'a aomata aika  
bati nakon te raoiroi n ai aron itoi  
n aki toki"..... " 3

'OTEĀ.

"A nim ma bouananti tibun Ebe-  
raim: kitania (Mat. 15:14), B.  
C. 780..... 4.17  
"A kamaea te añ n unikia, ao a na  
taia te ukeukenanti."..... 8. 7  
"I wetea natiu mai Aikubita," (Mat.  
2:15)..... 11. 1  
"I burimaunia ni maeān te aomata." " 4  
"Eberaim, N na iranna ni kana-  
koko?" ..... " 8  
"Te mate, a ña am b'ai ni kamama-  
te," (I. I-Ko. 15:55)..... 13.14

IOERA.

"Ñkami aika tān nim kiraoki, kam  
na uti," 800..... 1. 5  
"Kam na kataña te bu i Tion.".... 2. 1  
"Kam na raei nanomi, ao tiaki kun-  
nikaimi." ..... "13  
"N na nurakina Tamneiu i soia  
aomata ni kabaneia," (Makuri  
2:17) ..... "28  
"Koraki n aomata aika bati n te  
marua ae te ne ni motiki-taeka." 3.14

AMOTA.

"Katauraoko ba ko na bo ma Atua-  
am, Iteraera," 787 ..... 4.12  
"A nañ reke kaiia akana aori'a i  
Tion." ..... 6. 1  
"Aika momoi n te wain ni bōra." " 6  
Amota ñke e kañai nakon Amatia,  
"Tiaki te burabeti ñai ñkoa, ao  
tiaki naba natin."..... 7.14  
"E na oa te tia tai te tia barau.".. 9.13

IONA.

Iona ñke e ofñaki iroun te ika, 862.. 1.17  
Iona ñke e nako Ninewe, 862.... 3. 3

MIKA.

"Ane a na ororoi aia kabāñ ba wini  
barau, ao aia rānti" (It. 2:4), 710 4. 3  
"Ao ñkoe, ae Betereem ae Eberata  
ae ko mañori" (Mat. 2:6)..... 5. 2  
"Tera ae E ukoukoria Iehova mai  
roum, ao ti te karaoa ae eti?" .. 6. 8  
"Aian te aomata bon aomatan ana  
auti" (Mat. 10:36)..... 7. 6

“Ai antai te Atua ae ai arom ae kabara buakaka \* \* ? Ane Ko na tetewe nako aia bure nako āni marawa” ..... 7. 18

## NAUM.

“E iremwe n un Iehova \* \* ao E na bon aki karaoiroa ane buakaka,” B. C. 713..... 1 3

“Noria, ake i aoni mauña waen are ua roñoroño aika raraoi” (I-Rom 10: 15)..... “ 15

## ‘ABAKUKA.

“Ba a na kaonaki aonaba n atakini mimitoñin Iehova, n ai aron tari ñikai a kabuta marawa,” 626.... 2. 14

“E na reke kain ane kamoi’a raona n te mañiñ” ..... “ 15

“E mena Iehova i nanoni manebana ae tabu: ñe a bane kãin aonaba ni kainababu i matana.” ..... “ 20

“Ba ñkana tao e aki ue te biku, ao ñkana akea naba uāni kurebe \* \* \* ao N na boni kimareirei”.. 3. 17

## ‘AKAL.

“Ai ti teuana riki te tai \* \* ao N na kam’aeieia marawa” (‘Eh. 12:26), 520..... 2. 6

“Bon au b’ai te tirewa, ao au b’ai naba te kōra” ..... “ 8

“E na maiti riki mimitoñin te maneaba aei..... “ 9

## TEKARIA.

“Biri, taetae nakon te rorobuaka n ataei anne,” 519 ..... 2. 4

“N na kaotinakoa au tia makuri are te M’aña”..... 3. 8

Tekaria ñke e nora kain te b’ae, ae te kōra ni bane, ma baibini b’ae..... 4. 2

“Tai karawawata te aine ae e mate buna”..... 7. 10

“A na on kawain te kawa irouia ataei ni m’ane \* \* aika takakaro” 5. 8

“Ti ofño ba E memena te Atua i rouni” ..... “ 23

“Noria, E nako im am Uea \* \* E toka i aon te āti” (Mat. 21:5)... 9. 9

Tekaria ma okona ake uaai..... 11. 7

“Tenibwi te tiekera n tirewa” (Mat. 26:15)..... “ 12

“Ao ane a na tara Teuae a ewaria” (Ioa. 19:34; Kaoti. 1:7)..... 12. 10

“Orea te tia kawakin-tibu, ao ane” (Mat. 26:31)..... 13. 7

“A na tei waena \* \* i aon te mauña are Oriweta”..... 14. 4

“E na riki Iehova n uea i aonaba ni bane” ..... “ 9

“E na mena i aoni bēroia aoti ae kañai, E TABU BA ANA B’AI IEHOVA.”..... “ 20

## MARAKI.

“I riba te kananako” (Mat. 5: 32; & 19:8), 397..... 2. 16

“Norai, I kanakoa au man” (Mat. 11:10)..... 3. 1

“I aki bibitaki Ñai ae Iehova, ma ñaia ae kam aki kamaunaki.”.... “ 6

“N na kauki mataroan nako karawa \* \* ni karokoa aki-rekeni nena”..... “ 10

“Akana maka Iehova a i taetae”.. “ 16

“Ao e na rairi nanoia tãma nakoia nãti”..... 4. 6

KANOANI MAKORON

TE NU TETEMANTI TABEUA,

MA

KĪBU TABEUA AIKA KAKANATO.

MATAIO, 1.1.

MATAIO, 11.28.

MATAIO.

Araia ana bakatibu Iesu (Ruka 3:23)	1. 1
Maria ōke e kariki iroun te Tamnei are Raoroi (Ruka 1:35). "Ko na arana ba Iesu." B. C. 4	" 18
Kawaran Iesu ironia aomata ake a rabakau, B. C. 4	2. 1
Ioteba ōke e kaira te merimeri ma tinana nako Aikubita	" 14
Kamateaia merimeri iroun 'Erote Ioane ōke e reirei n te rereua (Mare. 1:4; Ruka 3:2), A. D. 26.	3. 1
Babetitoan Iesu (Mare. 1:9; Ruka 3:21), A. D. 27	" 13
Kaririakin Iesu (Mare. 1:12; Ruka 4:1)	4. 1
Weteani Betero ma, iroun Iesu (Mare. 1:16; Ruka 5:1)	" 18
Ana taeka Iesu i aon te mauŋa (Ruka 6:20), A. D. 28	5. 1
Te aŋabai ae riai	6. 1
Ana tataro te Uea (Ruka 11:1)	" 9
Te iaŋo n raraoma (Ruka 12:22)	" 25
Te aki-kabuakaka te aba (Ruka 6:37)	7. 1
Te bubuti nakon te Atua (Mare. 11:24; Ruka 11:9)	" 7
Te mataroa are wariki (Ruka 13:24)	" 13
Burabeti aika kewe (Ruka 6:43)	" 15
Te auti are kateaki i aon te b'a (Ruka 6:47)	" 24
Kaitiakan te rebera (Mare. 1:40; Ruka 5:12)	8. 1

Kamaiuan ana toro mataniwin are teubua (Ruka 7:1)	8. 5
Kamaiuan tinani buni Betero (Mare. 1:29; Ruka 4:38)	" 14
Te tia koroboki are kan ira Iesu (Ruka 9:57)	" 19
Katokan te aŋi iroun Iesu (Mare. 4:37; Ruka 8:23)	" 23
Rekeon ma bēki (Mare. 5:1; Ruka 8:26)	" 28
Kamaiuan te nakibaina (Mare. 2:3; Ruka 5:18)	9. 1
Weteani Mataio (Mare. 2:14; Ruka 5:27)	" 9
Ana amarake Rewi (Mare. 2:15; Ruka 5:29)	" 10
Kamaiuan te aine are nrāra (Mare. 5:25; Ruka 8:43)	" 20
Kamaiuan natin Iairo (Mare. 5:22; Ruka 8:41)	" 23
Mataki ake uoman ake i Kabere-naum	" 32
Teuare babaŋa taeka are i Kabere-naum	" 32
Rineakiiia uake teŋauni ma uoman (Mare. 3:13; Ruka 6:13)	10. 1
Tān tuatua ōke a naŋi nako n reirei, (Mare. 6:7; Ruka 9:1)	" 5
Taekan Ioane iroun Iesu (Ruka 7:18)	11. 1
"E na maiu riki Turo ma Titon" (Ruka 10:13)	" 22
"Bane mai nako Iu ŋkami akana."	" 28

Tān tuatua fike a kiniki uān te uita n te tabati (Mare. 2:23; Ruka 6:1), A. D. 28. ....	12. 1
Te aomata are e mate baina (Mare. 3:1; Ruka 6:6).....	12.10
Te mataki are taimonio ma Bere-tebuba (Mare. 3:22; Ruka 11:14) ..	22
Te bure are akea kabarana (Mare. 3:28; Ruka 12:10; 'Eb. 6:4; & 10:26; I. Ioa. 5:16).....	31
Kawaran Iesu irouia ana bu (Mare. 3:31; Ruka 8:19).....	46
Te tia ununiki (Mare. 4:1; Ruka 8:4).....	13. 1
Titania i buakon te uita.....	24
Te makeke, (Mare. 4:30; Ruka 13:18).....	31
Te momi.....	45
Kamatean Ioane (Mare. 6:14; Ruka 9:7), A. D. 29.....	14. 1
Kaamarakeaia m'āne ake 5000 (Mare. 6:35; Ruka 9:12; Ioa. 6:5).....	13
Iesu fike E nakonako i aon te ran (Mare 6:46; Ioa. 6:16).....	22
E aki kamaraea te aomata te kafi amarake fīkana a tuai n tebokaki baina (Mare. 7:1).....	15.10
Kamaiuan natin te aine are te I-Boinikia (Mare. 7:24).....	21
Kaamarakeaia m'āne ake 4000 (Mare. 8:1).....	32
Te kanikina are Iona (Mare. 8:11) ..	16. 1
Aia b'ai ni kaburoburo Baritaio (Mare. 8:14).....	6
Betero fike e kaota tauani bukini Kristo i rarikini Kaitareia Biribi (Mare. 8:27; Ruka 9:18).....	16
Kaotani maten Iesu ma maña-utina i bon i Rouna (Mare. 8:31; Ruka 9:22).....	21
Onikakin Iesu i aon te mauña (Mare. 9:2; Ruka 9:28).....	17. 1
Kamaiuan te tei-ni-m'ane are rafi (Mare 9:14; Ruka 9:37).....	14
Maña kaotani maten Iesu ma maña-utina i bon i Rouna, (Mare. 9:30; Ruka 9:43).....	22
Te itera-n-tiekera are reke i win te ika irouni Betero.....	24

Te nanorinano ma te tei are uare-reke (Mare. 9:33; Ruka 9:46) ..	18. 1
Aroni kāin te ekaretia fīkana e bure (Ruka 17:3).....	15
Te toro are rawa ni kabara ana bure raona n toro.....	23
Taekan te mare (Mare. 10:2) .....	19. 3
Te rorobuaka are kaub'ai are te tia tau-taeka (Mare. 10:17; Ruka 18:18).....	16
Betero fike e kan ata bōn iran Iesu (Mare. 10:28; Ruka 18:28).....	27
Tāni makuri ake a nako ni nen te kurebe n te aua are te katebwi ma teuana ..	20. 1
Katenuani kaotani maten Iesu ma maña-utina i bon i Rouna (Mare. 10:32; Ruka 18:31), A. D. 30. ....	17
Ana bubuti tinan natin Tebetaio (Mare. 10:35).....	20
Mataki ake i Ieriko (Mare. 10:46; Ruka 18:35).....	30
Rokon Iesu i Ierutarem fike E toka i aon te āti (Mare. 11:1; Ruka 19:29; Tek. 9:9).....	21. 1
Kaitiakan te maneaba (Mare. 11:17; Ruka 19:46).....	12
Iesu ma te biku are akea uāna (Mare. 11:12).....	18
Nāti ake uoman ake a tuañaki ba a na nako ni makuri.....	28
Tān ribana ake a tiritiri (Mare. 12:1; Ruka 20:9).....	33
Te aomata are aki kunnikaia te kunnikaia ni baka.....	22. 1
Ana mane Kaitara (Mare. 12:13; Ruka 20:20).....	15
Ai aroia anera n te maña-uti (Mare. 12:18; Ruka 20:27).....	30
Tūa ake uoua ake a korakora (Mare. 12:28).....	34
Kristo fike E atoñaki iroun Tawita ba ana Uea (Mare. 12:35; Ruka 20:41) .....	41
Atoñan rekeni kaiia Baritaio .....	23.13
Ierutarem fike e nanoañaki iroun Iesu (Ruka 13:34).....	37
Kaotan uruan Ierutarem ma aron rōkon Natin te aomata (Mare. 13:1; Ruka 21:5).....	24. 1

Kibono ake tefiaun, A. D. 30....	25. 1
Tarena ake nimaua .....	" 14
Te bofi ni kaeti.....	" 31
Kabiran Iesu i Betania (Mare. 14:3; Ioa. 12:2).....	26. 6
Moani karikan ana toa te Uea (Mare. 14:22; Ruka 22:7; I. I-Ko. 11:23).....	" 26
Iesu fike E tataro i Ketetemane (Mare. 14:32; Ruka 22:39) .....	" 36
Kamanean Iesu iroun Iuta (Mare. 14:43; Ruka 22:47) .....	" 47
Iesu i matani Kaiaba (Mare. 14:53; Ruka 22:54; Ioa. 18:13).....	" 57
Kaakean Iesu irouni Betero (Mare. 14:66; Ruka 22:55; Ioa. 18:16).....	" 69
Iesu i matani Birato (Mare. 15:1; Ruka 23:1; Ioa. 18:28).....	27. 1
Kamatean Iesu i aon te kaibañaki (Mare. 15:24; Ruka 23:33; Ioa. 19:18).....	" 35
Maña-utin Iesu ma kaotana (Mare. 16:2; Ruka 24:1; Ioa. 20:1).....	28. 1
Tān tantani fike a añanaki te mane Iesu fike E kaoti n te mauña i Kariraia (I. I-Ko. 15:6).....	" 11
Ana kaitira n tua Iesu are kañai, "Kam na nako ni kakiritiania botanaomata ni kabaneia ni babetitoi'a nako nanon aran te Tama ma te Nati ma te Tamnei are Raioiroi".....	" 16
	" 19

## MAREKO.

Kamaiuan te aomata are taimonio n te maneaba i Kaberenauum (Ruka 4:31) B. C. 28 .....	1 23
"Te ba moa, ao rimwi te raibwe-bwe".....	4 28
"Tiaki te kāmta Teuarei?" 29 .....	6. 3
Tān tuatua fike a kanakoaki n reirei ni kakauomaniaki.....	" 7
Kamaiuan te taniñabono i Tekabori iroun Iesu fike E kañai, "Ebata" Te mataki are i Betetaita are kañai, "Kāña ai aroni kāi, aika nakanako .....	7 31
Te mataki are i Betetaita are kañai, "Kāña ai aroni kāi, aika nakanako .....	8 22
Te aomata are tukaki iroun Ioane fike e aki iria (Ruka 9:49).....	9 38

Batimea are te mataki (Mat. 20:29; Ruka 18:35), 30.....	10 46
Te aine are e mate buna, fike e añab'ai (Ruka 21:1).....	12 41
Te rorobuaka are biri nako n aki kunnikaia fike e nañi tauaki....	14 51
Iesu fike E uotaki rake nako karawa (Ruka 24:51; Ioa. 6:62; Mak. 1:9).....	16 19

## RUKA.

Kaberiera fike e kaoti nakon Takaria n te tembora, B. C. 6.....	1 11
Kaberiera fike e kaoti nakoni Maria i Natareta, B. C. 5.....	" 26
Kawaran Eritabeta irouni Maria, B. C. 5.....	" 39
Buñiakim Ioane are te tia Babetito, B. C. 5.....	" 57
Buñiakim Iesu, ma aia anene anera, B. C. 5.....	2. 9
Timeon ma Ana, fike a nora Iesu, B. C. 4 .....	" 25
Iesu fike E tekateka i buakoia tān reirei fike tefiauni ma ua ririki ana ririki, A. D. 8.....	" 41
Ana taeka Ioane are te tia Babetito n te rereua fike e kañai, "Kam na kataua bōn ami n akuri," 26..	3 14
Araia ana bakatibu Iesu.....	" 23
Iesu fike E reirei i Natareta man te boki are Itaiā (61:1, 2), 28....	4 16
Wetean Timon ma raona fike a bati konaia te ika.....	5 10
Kautan natin te aine are e mate buna i Nain.....	7 11
Kabirani waen Iesu iroun te aine are buakaka rimoa.....	" 36
Iesu fike E kabuta Kariraia ma ana reirei ma aine tabemañi....	8. 1
Iakobo ma Ioane fike a kani kab'aka te ai mai karawa i aoia I-Tamaria, 29.....	9 51
Kanakoia uake itifiaun, ba a na reirei .....	10. 1
Okiia ni kimarerei.....	" 17
Te I-Tamaria are nanoañi.....	" 30
Mareta fike e akoa Iesu .....	" 38
Ana tataro te Uea (Mat. 6:9).....	11. 2



Te aomata are butia raona tenua te baraua n te nukaniboñ..... 11. 5

Te aine are kanenea b'anana ..... " 27

Iesu fike E amarake iroun te Baritaio temanna ..... " 37

Boākiia Baritaio iroun Iesu..... 11.39

Te aomata are tañira tibakin ana b'ai tamana ma tarina..... 12.13

Te aomata are nañ katei nē n uā aika ababaki riki ..... " 16

"Tai maku űkami, ae te nanai ae uarereke." ..... " 32

"E na oreaki n oro aika karako.".. " 48

I-Kariraia ake a kamateaki irouni Birato..... 13. 1

Te taua are i Tiroam ..... " 4

"Ko na katikua n te ririki naba aei." " 8

Kamaiuan te aine are baokoko teñauuni ma wan ririki ..... " 10

"A karako akana nañ kamaiuaki?" " 23

"Tuañia te arobeke arei." ..... " 32

Kamaiuan te aomata are tibu n ran n te tabati..... 14. 1

"Tai rarikiriki n te tabo ae moan te raoiroi." ..... " 8

"Ko na wetei'a akana aki kaub'ai." " 13

"I butiko ba ko na kanakoai.".... " 18

Te aomata are kani katea te taua. " 28

Te uea are nañ buakana te uea temanna..... " 31

Te tibu are bua..... 15. 3

Te aine are e bua ana mane ..... " 8

Te karimwi are bakatae ana b'ai mairoun tamana..... " 11

Te touati are buakaka..... 16. 1

Te aomata are kaub'ai ma Rataro. " 19

Ñkana e kañai, "I raira nanou" ao ko na kabara ana bure..... 17. 4

"Toro ñaira aika akea manera."... " 10

Rebera ake teñauun ake a kamaiuaki iroun Iesu..... " 12

"E mena uean te Atua i nanomi." " 21

"Uriña bun Rota," ..... " 32

Te tia motiki-taeka are buakaka ma te aine are e mate buna, 30... 18. 1

Te Baritaio ma te tia ikoikoti ana mane te uea fike a tataro..... " 9

"E ri rarikina Iesu are te I-Natareta."..... " 37

Takaio fike e weteaki iroun Iesu.. 19. 1

Tōro ake a añanaki tebwina te baun " 12

Iesu fike E tañ i aon Ierutarem... " 41

"E na toutouaki Ierutarem \* \* ni karokoa tokin aia boñ Tientaire." 21.24

"Kaeka atumi; ba e a kan roko kamaiuami."..... 21.28

"Kam na karaoa aei ba kanurifau" (I. I-Ko. 11:24)..... 22.19

"Ñkana ko a mañia rairaki, ao ko na kateimatoaia tarim."..... " 32

Kakorakoran Iesu i Ketetemane iroun te anera..... " 43

Iesu i matan 'Erote are Antibati . 23. 7

Iesu fike E kañai nakoia aine, "Tai tañ i bukiu."..... " 28

Te tia kamarua are raraoma.... " 39

Iesu fike E kañai, "Tamau, I kaki tamneiu i nanoni baim."..... " 46

Aine fike "a motiki rawaia n te tabati n toua mwın te tua."..... " 56

Aine fike a tuañia uake teñauuni ma temanna maña-utin Iesu. . . . 24. 9

Iesu fike E kaoti nakoni Kireoba ma raona fike a nako Emmauti.. " 13

Iesu fike E amarake i mataia uake teñauuni ma temanna, ma raolia.. " 36

"Ni moa n taekinaki i Ierutarem." " 47

"Ni karokoa añanakimi te m'aka mai eta."..... " 49

Iesu fike E kairi'a ana reirei nako Betania fike E nañ kitania.... " 50

IOANE.

Taekan te Rokou..... 1. 1

Kaotan te Kristo iroun Ioane ba ana Tibutei te Atua, 27..... " 29

Wetean Anterea ma Biribo are te I-Betetaita ma Natanaera..... " 39

Iesu fike E karaoa te ran ba te wain i Kana..... 2. 1

Kaitiakan te tembora..... " 13

Kaotani maña-utina fike E kañai, "Kam na urua te maneaba aei"..... " 18

Iesu ma Nikotemo..... 3. 1

Iesu fike E bababetito..... " 22

Taekana iroun Ioane..... " 27

Te aine are te I-Tamaria are kan iti ran i rarikin Tukara..... 4. 5

Kamaiuan natin ana mataniwi te uea temanna i Kaberenauum....	4. 46
Kamaiuan te aoraki i rarikin te nei are Beteteta n te tabati, A. D. 28.	5. 1
Iesu fike E kaotia ba ti te bo ma te Atua.	" 18
"Kam na ukeuke n te Baibara."	" 39
Iesu fike E taku ba te berena ni kamaiu Ņaia, 29.	6. 35
Betero fike e kañai, "Te Uea, ti na nako n antai?"	" 68
Iesu fike E reirei n te tembora...	7. 14
Boritiman fike a aki taua Iesu....	" 45
Te aine are kuneaki fike e wene ni bure.....	8. 1
Ōtan te aba Iesu.....	" 12
Te riaboro fike e atoñaki ba taman te kewe iroun Iesu.....	" 44
"Ņke e tuai ni buñiaki Aberaam ao bon iai Ņai."	" 58
Kamaiuan teuare mataki ma fike e moa ni buñiaki.....	9. 1
Iesu are te tia kawakin-tibu are rauroi.....	10. 11
Ana taeka Iesu n ana kaman Toromon fike E kañai, "Ti temanna Ņai ma te Tama."	" 30
Kautan Rataro, 30	11. 1
Taekan Iesu iroun Kaiaba.....	" 49
I-Erene ake a kan nora Iesu....	12. 20
"Ao Ņai, űkana I kateaki mai aon te aba, ao N la burimauni'a."	" 32
"Ane norai ao e nora naba Teuare kanakomaiai."	" 45
Iesu fike E tebokii waeia ana reirei.	13. 1
Taekan Iuta iroun Iesu.....	" 18
"Tai karawawatai nanomi."	14. 1
"Ane norai ao e nora naba te Tama."	" 9
"Ņai te kai ae te kurebe ni koaua."	15. 1
"I atoñi baikai ba kam rawa ni b'aka."	16. 1
"Ņkana E roko Teuare te Tamnei ni koaua, ao E na kairiñkami."	" 13
Ana tataro Iesu i bukiia ana reirei.....	17. 1
Te atu ni buaka fike a b'aka i aon tano.....	18. 6
Orean Iesu i matani Kaiaba.....	" 22

Birato fike e kañai, "Tera te koaua?"	18. 38
Birato fike e kañai, Noria, te aomata!"	19. 5
Iesu fike E taekina tinana nakon Ioane.....	" 25
Ewaran rarikin Iesu.....	" 34
Betero ma Ioane fike a biri nakon te ne ni mate.....	20. 1
Iesu fike E kaoti nakoni Maria are te I-Maketara.....	" 11
Iesu fike E kaoti nakon Toma....	" 26
Iesu fike E kaoti nakoia ana reirei i rarikin te nama are Tiberia....	21. 1
Iesu fike E kañai, "Timon ae natin Ioane, ko tañirai?"	" 16

## MAKURI.

Iesu fike E uotaki rake nako karawa mai aon <i>Oriweta</i> . 30.....	1. 9
Ana reirei fike a okira Ierutarem..	" 12
Rineani <i>Matia</i> ba te tia tuatua....	" 15
Nurakinan te Tamnei are Rauroi n te <i>Bentekota</i> .....	2. 1
Ana taeka Betero, fike a rairi nanaoia aomata ake 3000.....	" 14
Kamaiuan te mauku iroun Betero ma Ioane.....	3. 1
Betero ma Ioane fike a kakiaki i nanon te auti ni kaikain.....	4. 1
"Bon akea te ara teuana i ani karawa ae a añanaki aomata."	" 12
<i>Barenaba</i> ma raona fike a kabo aia b'ai ba a na buoka te aba n te añab'ai.....	" 36
Maten <i>Anania</i> ma Tabeire.....	5. 1
Kamaiuani Betero ma Ioane mai nanon te auti ni kaikain iroun te anera.....	" 19
Ana taeka <i>Kamariera</i> (Makuri 22:3)	" 33
Rineaia rikan ake itiman.....	6. 1
Bukinan <i>Tetebano</i> .....	" 11
Ana taeka Tetebano i matan te Tanirim, 30.....	7. 1
Karebanan Tetebano.....	" 59
<i>Biribo</i> fike e reirei i Tamaria, 31.	8. 5
Boan <i>Timon</i> are te tia tabunea....	" 18
Te <i>iunaki</i> are te I-Itiobia are i an Nei Kantake, fike e babetitoaki.	" 26
Biribo fike e roko i Atoto.....	" 40

Rairan nanoni <i>Bauro</i> , B. C. 32....	9. 1	Bauro ņike e karaoi ūma aika kun- nikai i Korinto.....	18. 3
Babetitoani Bauro iroun Anania..	" 10	Bauro i matani <i>Kario</i> .....	" 12
Kamaiuan <i>Ainea</i> irouni Betero..	" 32	<i>Aboro</i> ņike e reireiaki iroun <i>Akura</i> ma Beritekira, 55.....	" 24
Kautan nei <i>Toreka</i> irouni Betero..	" 36	Ana koraki Ioane ņike a babetitoa- ki i Ebeto, 56.....	19. 1
Mini Betero ņike e nora te ne are te kunnikai ņike e nnaki rio mai karawa i <i>Iobe</i> .....	10. 5	Natin Tekeua ake itiman ņike a re- ke kaiaa, 58.....	" 13
Kawarani <i>Korenerio</i> irouni Betero, ma babetitoana.....	" 19	Kabuokani bōki n tabunea.....	" 19
Kariaian ana makuri Betero irouia tān tuatua.....	11. 18	Te kiriwe i bukin te anti are Nei <i>Riana</i> iroun Temeterio, 59.....	" 23
Barenaba ņike e ukoukora Bauro, 43	" 25	Kautan te rorobūaka-n-ataei irouni Bauro i Teroa, 60.....	20 9
Reirei ņike a moa n atoņaki ba <i>Kristian</i> , i Antioka.....	" 26	Ana taeka Bauro nakoia unim'anen te ekaretia i <i>Ebeto</i> .....	" 17
Kamatean <i>Iakobo</i> iroun 'Erote are Akeriba, 44.....	12. 1	Bauro ma raona i Turo ņike a ka- torobubua n tataro i ān te aba..	21. 5
Betero ma te anera i nanon te auti ni kaikain: <i>Rote</i> ņike e kina b'a- nani Betero.....	" 6	Akoani Bauro irouni Biribo ma natina aine ake a taetae ni bura- beti i <i>Kaitareia</i> .....	" 8
Maten 'Erote are kakamaku.....	" 20	Tauani Bauro n te maneaba i Ieru- tarem ba e na kamateaki.....	" 27
Barenaba ma Bauro ņike a kanako- aki ba mitinare nakoia Tienta- ire, 45.....	13. 1	Ana taeka Bauro mai aon te ne n ararake n te kātere, ņike e tae- kina aron rairan nanona.....	22. 1
<i>Eruma</i> are te tia tabunea i Kubero ņike e riki ni matakai.....	" 6	Bauro ņike e taku ba te I-Rom ņaia	" 25
Bauro ņike e taekina Iesu i Anti- oka are i Bitiria.....	" 14	Bauro i matan te Tanirim.....	23. 1
Bauro ma Barenaba ņike a baini- kirimaki i <i>Ikonio</i> , 46.....	14. 1	Bauro ņike e kanakoaki nakoni <i>Be- rika</i> nako Kaitareia.....	" 23
Kamaiuan te mauku i <i>Rutepera</i> , ņike a atoņaki Bauro ma Barenaba ba ānti.....	" 8	Bauro ņike e bukinaki iroun Tere- turo i matani Berika.....	24. 1
Te kauntaeka i bukin te korotobi- bi, 51.....	15 1	Berika ņike e kaņai, "ņkana e reke au boņ, ao I a maņa weteiko"...	" 25
Aia moti te <i>kabomi</i> i Ierutarem....	" 22	Bauro ņike e kaņai i matani Betero, "I tei i nanoani baoni Kaitara ni motiki-taeka," 62.....	25. 10
Bauro ņike e rawa ni kaira <i>Mareko</i> , 53.....	" 36	<i>Akeriba</i> ņike e kan oņora irouni Bauro.....	" 22
Mini Bauro i Teroa, ņike e nora te <i>I-Maketonia</i> are weteia.....	16. 9	Ana taeka Bauro nakon Akeriba..	26. 1
Babetitoan nei <i>Ruria</i> i Biribi.....	" 14	Akeriba ņike e kaņai nakoni Bauro, "Ko raņ".....	" 24
Kainakini Bauro ma <i>Tira</i> i Biribi.	" 19	Bauro ņike e borau nako Rom, ni kaibuken Arekanria.....	27. 1
"Tera ae riai ba N na karaoia ba N na kamaiuaki iai?".....	" 30	Bauro ņike e tokara baina te naeta i <i>Merita</i> .....	28. 1
Babetitoan te tia tantani.....	" 33	Kamaiuan tamani Boberio irouni Bauro.....	" 8
Bauro ņike e reirei i Tetaronike... 17. 1		Bauro ņike e maeka i Rom.....	" 16
Rokoni Bauro irouia <i>I-Beroia</i> ...	" 10		
"A ukeuke n te Baibara n te boņ ae koraki ba tao a koaua baike- kei ke a aki".....	" 11		
Ana taeka Bauro i <i>Atenai</i> , 54.....	" 22		

## I-ROM.

Aroia bēkan űkai a buakaka, 60..	1. 18
Aroia I-Iutaia űkai a buakaka....	2. 17
Akea aomata aika konaki ni karaoi-roaki n te tua .....	3. 20
A na karaoiroaki aomata n te onimaki.....	“ 2
“Ba E na raoiroi, ao ba E na karaoiroa naba ane onimakina Iesu.”	“ 26
Karaoiroan, Aberaam n te onimaki	4. 12
Uāni karaoiroan te aomata n te onimaki.....	5. 1
Te mate mairoun Atam; te maiu mairoun Iesu.....	“ 12
“Ti taunaki ma űaia n te babetito-aki”.....	6. 4
“Kam aki mōna i ān te tua” .....	“ 14
“Bōn te buakaka te mate” (Etek. 18:4, 20).....	“ 23
Bukini karikan te tua .....	7. 10
“Te raoiroi ae I kani karaoia, ao I aki karaoia” .....	“ 19
Kabaiaia akana onimaki.....	8. 1
“űkana akea Tamneini Kristo iroun te aomata, ao tiaki ana aomata”.....	“ 9
“Ti atai b’āi ba a bane n i buobu-oki”.....	“ 28
“Antai ae naű karaureira ma taűirara irouni Kristo?”.....	“ 35
Kakiaia I-Iutaia .....	9. 1
Weteaia Tientaire .....	“ 25
A konaki ni kamaiuaki aomata ni kabaneaki.....	10. 4
“űkana ko kaota tauani bukin Iesu ba te Uea ni wim”.....	“ 9
A aki bane n teweaki nako Itera-era.....	11. 1
“űkana a aki memena n te aki-onimaki, ao ane a na maűa tomaki naba”.....	“ 23
A butiaki taian tari irouni Bauro ba a na itiaki .....	12. 1
“űkana e kan amarake te tia ri-baiko”.....	“ 20
“Ke a oűo aomata ni kabaneaia irouia uea aika i aoia” .....	13. 1
“Tai bae iroun te aomata ni ka-b’aka ana b’ai teuana” .....	“ 8

“Kam na m’aneā ae mamara n onimaki n akoia”.....	14. 1
“E tei iroun oin ana toka, ao e b’aka i rouna”.....	“ 4
“Ao e riai i roura űaira aika ti korakora ba ti na taotaon nanora.”..	15. 1
“N te aro ae te aki-taekinna ike E a tia n atoűaki Kristo iai” .....	“ 20
Bauro űike e kan nako Tibēn....	“ 28
Bauro űike e kani kamauri’a Kristian aika bati ake i Rom .....	16. 1

## I. I-KORINTO.

“E aki kanakoai Kristo ba N na babetito,” 59 .....	1. 17
“A aki bati ni weteaki aika rabakau n te rabata” .....	“ 26
“E reke nanou ba N na aki ata te b’ai teuana ma ti ae Iesu Kristo ma matena n te kaibaűaki”.....	2. 2
E kaűai temanna, “Raoni Bauro űai,” ao temanna, “Raon Aboro űai” .....	3. 4
“Raon te Atua ni makuri űaira”..	“ 9
“Maneaban te Atua űkami” .....	“ 16
“Tera ma b’ai ae ko aki aűanaki”	4. 7
“Kam na tai raonia tāni wene ni bure” .....	5. 9
“Kam na tai amarake ma űaia”... ..	“ 11
E aki riai irouia Kristian ba a na “obi” i mataia ake aki onimaki, ba a na motikaki taekaaia irouia.	6. 1
“Kam aki atai rabatami ba maneaban te Tamnei are Raoiroi?”... ..	“ 19
Taekan te mare.....	7. 1
Taekani kareani boua.....	8. 1
“űkana e kab’aka tariu te amarake”.....	“ 13
E riai kakaamarakeaia minita irouia kāin te ekaretia.....	9. 7
“Te atibu arei boni Kristo” (Otin. 17:6; Ware. I. 20:11) .....	10. 4
“A mate n te boűina 23,000” (Ware. I. 25: ) .....	“ 8
“A tiriűaki irouia naeta” (Ware. I. 21:6).....	“ 9
“E tuai men roko i rouni te kari-riaki teuana ae e aki kona te”..	“ 13
“Kam na karaoi b’āi ni kabane i bukin neboakin te Atua” .....	“ 31

Taekan <i>ana toa te Uea</i> . . . . .	11. 20
"Boni b'ain te rabata aika bati fikai, ao te rabata ae ti teuana ñai'a" . . . . .	12. 20
Raoiroin <i>te tañira</i> . . . . .	13.
Aron te taromaui ae riai ñkana a botaki Kristian n tataro, ma n taetae, ma n anene . . . . .	14.
Taekan aron <i>te maña-uti</i> . . . . .	15.
Te añab'ai ae riai ni moani bofiin te wiki ae koraki . . . . .	16. 1
"E uki nako iu te mataroa ae ware- bwe" . . . . .	" 9
"Kam na maruruñ * * kam na m'ane" . . . . .	" 13
"E nafii roko te Uea . . . . .	" 22

## II. I-KORINTO.

"Kam tei matoa n te onimaki," 60.	1. 24
Maña-wetean te aomata are bure ñke e raraoma (I. I-Ko. 5:1) . . . . .	2. 6
"E kamamate uān te taetae, ma e kamaiu te tamnei." . . . . .	3. 6
"E kume ni karika mimitoñira ae ababaki ae aki totoki." . . . . .	4. 17
"Ba ti ataira, ba ñkana e uruaki nera ni maeka." . . . . .	5. 1
"Ti tañira riki te kitana mweñara ae te rabata ao te maeka iroun te Uea." . . . . .	" 8
"E kabuakaka Teuare babafia bua- kaka te Atua i bukira." . . . . .	" 21
"Kam na tai reke buaka ma akana aki Kristian." . . . . .	6. 14
"Te raraoma are E tañiria te Atua e karirika te raraoma ni kaka- maiu." . . . . .	7. 10
"Kam ata ana akoi ara Uea are Iesu Kristo ba ñke E kaub'ai, ao E riki n aki kaub'ai." . . . . .	8. 9
"E tañira te aomata ae e waerake nanona ni kau añab'ai te Atua." . . . . .	9. 7
"Ti aofia n tataekina te euañkerio i maeomi." . . . . .	10. 16
"E onikia Tatan ba te anera ae raona te ota." . . . . .	11. 14
Bainikirinani Bauro ake a bati . . . . .	" 23
Bauro ñke e uotaki rake nako <i>Ba- retaiti</i> ba e na neweaba iai . . . . .	12. 1

"E a tau au akoi i roum" . . . . .	12. 9
"Ñkana I mamara, ao I a korakora iai" . . . . .	" 10
"Kam na katañkama ba tao kam mena n te onimaki ke kam aki." . . . . .	13. 5

## I-KARATIA.

Betero ñke e boāki irouni Bauro i bukin ana bure, 58. . . . .	2. 11
"E katoka kaira Kristo, ae te kai ae reke n te tua, ñkae E riki n reke kaina i bukira." . . . . .	3. 13
"Ñkana te nati, ao te tia ababa iroun te Atua ñkoe." . . . . .	4. 7
Ana makuri nako te rabata. A aki kona ni karekea uean te Atua akana mamañiñ . . . . .	5. 19
"Uān te Tamnei te tañira, te kima- reirei, te rau" . . . . .	" 22
"Kam na i buobuoki n uotami." . . . . .	6. 2
"Ti na kamaita riki karaoan ae ra- oiroi nakoia kāin te onimaki." . . . . .	" 10

## I. I-TETARONIKE.

Maña-rokon Iesu, 54. . . . .	4. 13
"Ti na uotaki rake ma ñai'a n nāñ ba ti na butimaea te Uea nako buakon te añ." . . . . .	" 17

## II. I-TETARONIKE.

Kaotakin te aomata are buakaka are natin te mate, 54. . . . .	2. 3
"Are na kamateaki i oun te Uea are Iesu n ikeni wina." . . . . .	" 8

## 'EBERA.

Natin te Atua ñkae E kakanato ri- ki nakoia anera, 64. . . . .	1. 1
"Tiaki bon tamnei aika tabonibai anera?" . . . . .	" 14
"Ti na iranira ni kareke maiura ñkana ti aki mutiakina" . . . . .	2. 3
"Ñkae E a tia ni maraki ñke E ka- ririaki." . . . . .	" 18
"Ñkana tao kam kan oño b'anana n te boñ aei." . . . . .	3. 15
"Ba akea ara iboñia ae te mataniwi ae aki kona." . . . . .	4. 15
Kristo mataniwiia iboñia ae ai aroni	

Merekitereka ('Eb. 7:1).....	5.10
"A bon aki konaki ni maña kao- kaki.".....	6. 6
"Ma ñaia ae E kona te kamaiuia akana nako n te Atua.".....	7.25
"Ñkana akea katutuan te rara, ao akea naba kabarani büre." .....	9.22
"E kakaonimaki Teuare atoña te taeka n akoi".....	10.23
"Ba ñkana ti bure ni kani bure i mwin reken" .....	"26
Taekan Abera ma Enoka ma Noa ñke a onimaki.....	11.
Manen te kataereaki n reireiaki. .	12. 6
"Ai uana nako naba Iesu Kristo ñkoananoa".....	13. 8

IAKOBO.

"Ñkana akea ana rabakau teman- na.".....	1. 5
"Aio te aro ni Kristian ae itiaki".	"27
"Tai raona ami onimaki * * n te taratarā aroni mataia aomata" ..	2. 1
"Ane tota mwin te tua ni kabanea n tatatata" .....	"10
E mate te onimaki ñkana akea ana makuri .....	"17
Taekan te newe ae aki manana. . .	3. 1
"Kam na rarawa nakon te riaboro, ao ane" .....	4. 7
"Ñkana nanon te Atua, ao ti na maiu" .....	"15
Rekeni kaiia akana kaub'ai .....	5. 1
"A na tataro i aona, ao a na kabi- ria n te b'a".....	"14

I. BETERO.

"E nako iai, ñke te tamnei, n rei- rei'a tamnei ake n te ne ni kai- kain," 60 .....	3 19
---	------

II. BETERO.

Kabuokan aonaba n te boñi ni ka- eti, 66 .....	3. 7
---	------

I. IOANE.

"E kaitiakira raran Iesu are Natina man te buakaka ni kabanea," 90.	1. 7
"Bon te tañira, te Atua".....	4. 8

"Ñkana ti bubuti te b'ai teuana n ai aron nanona, ao E bon oño i roura".....	5.14
"Bon iai te bure ae e aki mate te aba iai".....	"17

TE KAOTIOTI.

"Noria, E nañi nako mai ma nāñ," 96.....	1. 7
Ioane, ñke e mena i Batemoti.....	"9
"I riki n ai aron te tamnei n ana Boñi te Uea".....	"10
Ana taeka Iesu nakon ekaretia ake i Ebeto ma Temurena ma Bere- kamo ma Tuateira .....	2.
Ana taeka Iesu nakoia ekaretia ta- beua .....	3. 1
"Norai, I tei i rarikin te mataroa".	"20
Te kaintokanuea are i karawa . . .	4. 2
"E raioiroi, E raioiroi, E raioiroi te Uea" .....	"8
Te boki are kabaeaki n taiani kanikina ake itua .....	5. 1
"Ko kaboira ba ana aomata te Atua n raram".....	"9
Kabarani kanikina .....	6. 1
Taekaia aoti ake aman .....	"2
Tamnei ake i añ te baonikarea . . .	"9
A kañai nakoia mañña ma atibu, "Kam na b'akarira".....	"16
"A kanikinaeaki teubua ma abwi ma aua tefia mai buakoia aia ba- roña".....	7. 4
"Ane a na aki maña baki".....	"16
Anera ake itiman ma aia bu ni ka- tañitañ.....	8. 2
Te anera are te kaniman ñke e ka- taña ana bu.....	9. 1
Taekan teuare Aboruon .....	"11
Te anera are uotana te boki are uarereke, are kanaki iroun Ioane	10. 1
Tāni kaotioti ake uoman .....	11. 3
Te anera are te kaitiman ñke o ka- raña ana bu .....	"15
Te aine are niniraki n tai. . . . .	12. 1
"Ao e riki te buaka i karawa: Mi- kaera ma ana anera".....	"7
Te man are tiritiri are itua atuna.	13. 1
Te man are uaai korona.....	"11

"Warekana 666".....	13. 18	Teuare Kakaonimaki nke E toka i	
Te Tibutetei nke E tei i aon te		aon te aoti are mainaina ba E na	
mauŋa are Tion ma ana koraki		nako ni buaka.....	19. 11
ake <b>144,000</b> .....	14. 1	Tatan nke e kabaeaki 1000 te	
"A' kabaia mäte akana mate i nan-		<i>ririki</i> .....	20. 1
non te Uea".....	" 13	Te moa ni maŋa-uti.....	" 5
Te koraki ake a tei i rarikini mara-		Te buaka ma Koka ma Makoka	
wa are te kirati are reŋanaki n		(Etek. 38:1; & 39:1).....	" 8
te ai, nke a anenea ana anene		Te boŋi-ni-kaeti.....	" 11
Mote ma te Tibutetei (Otin. 15:		Karawa nabaŋkai ma aonaba na-	
1; Tua-k. 32:1).....	15. 2	baŋkai.....	21. 1
"Kam na nako n nurakini kanoani		Ierutarem nabaŋkai.....	" 2
bōra ake itua".....	16. 1	Karaŋan te ran ni kamaiu ma te	
Kabuakakan te kabekāu are kaka-		kai ni kamaiu.....	22. 1
nato are Baburon.....	17. 1	"Ane buakaka ao e na kakaraoa ae	
B'akani Baburon are kakanato....	18. 1	buakaka nako naba".....	" 11
Te taŋiniwenei i bukina irovia uea		"A mena i āo kamea ma tān tabu-	
ma tāni bob'ai.....	" 9	nea".....	" 15
Te botaki are ababaki i karawa nke		E kaŋai te Tamnei, "Mai".....	" 17
a kaŋai, "Areruia".....	19. 1	"Eñ, I a waetata n roko".....	" 20
"A kabaia akana weteaki nakon ana			
<i>amarake ni mare te Tibutetei</i> "..	" 9		





